ISSN - 2321-0818

Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal



INDIAN CHRONICLE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: 3 • ISSUE: 5 • DEC 2015

Editor: Dr. B.O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Editorial Advisory Board: Prof. N.D.R.Chandra. Vice-Chancellor, Bastar University, Chattisgarh

Dr. V. Sangeeta. Periyar University, Salem. Tamilnadu.

Prof. G. Damodar, Kakatiya University, Warangal. Prof. G. Damodar, Kakanya Chi.
Prof. G. Damodar, Kakanya Chi.
Prof. G. Damodar, Kakanya Chi.
Prof. Christian M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong Prof. Christian M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Matthieuniversity, Hong Matthieuniversity, Hong Matthieuniversity, Hong Matthieuniversity, Hong Ma

Prof. Ghanim Samarrai, University of Sharja. Dubai. Prof. Ghanala Dr. Shamala Ratnakar, Professor of English, Karnataka University, Darwad

Dr. B.O.Satyanarayana Reddy, Veerashaiva College, Bellary. Karnataka,

Co- Editors :

Dr. M.Suresh Kumar. Acharya Nagarjuna University. Guntur. Andhra Pradesh.

Ms. Evangelin Nerella. Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Editorial Board:

Dr. D. T. Angadi, S.S.K. Basaveshwara College, Basavakalyana

Prof A. Mallikarjunappa, Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Prof U.S. Patil, Karnataka College, Bidar

Prof. V.S. Suryan, Rtd. Prinicpal, C.B. College, Bhalki

Dr. S.G. Dollegowdar, S. B. Commerce College, Gulbarga

Prof. Rajesh Ajabsingh, Govt. F.G. College, Chittapur

Legal Advisor:

Sri Sharanabasava N. Majge, Advocate, High Court, Bangalore

	Marine Co.	Subscription Cha	
		In India	Other Countr
T	Annual	Five Years	Annual Five Y
Individual Institutional	Rs.700	2000	\$ 20
	Rs. 800	3000	\$30

CONTENTS

1000		Page No.
No	Relevance of Gandhian Philosophy in the Process of National Dr Shamala Ratnakar	
1.	Development - Development - Relevance of Thoreau's Conception of Spiritual Experience Dr. Jayamangala.A.Jalihal	1
2,	haven's Yamini: The Realistic Tale of the	5
3.	Tamil Middle Christians	9
4.	2 Const Knowledge	10
5.	Chennabasavanna: A Prodigy of Knowledge Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar, Mrs. Shakuntala B	3 20
6.	Shankar Mokashi Punekar: A Few Comments on his Three Chidambar. L. Patil, Dr.D. T. Angadi, Novels	, 22
7.	Mahasweta Devi's Rudali: A Review Sachin P Uppar	41
3.	Place of Writing in Language Development Dr. D.T Anagada	i 30
).	A Study of Gandhian Consciousness in The Novels of R. K. Narayan Dr. D.T. Angadi ,Mr.Mallikarjun.Met	
0.	Quest For Liberation in Shyam Selvadurai's Cinnamon Gardens S S Awat	i 40
1.	Bond of Sisterhood in Chitra Banerjee's Novel "Vine of Desire" Ms. Jyoti Valmik	i 43
2.	When Women's Glory was Sanctified by Basava Mrs. Shakuntala B, Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegouda	r 46
3.	Transcultural Identities in Jumpha Lahiri's novel 'The Lowlan Channabasappa Inall	d' - 50
4.	T.S Eliot's Kinship with Joseph Conrad: A Note Dr. Indrani.	R 5
5.	Discerning Partition Perceptive in the fiction of Khushwant Singh's Train to Pakistan Shivananda Swamy K.F.	R. 5
6.	Satire as Phenomenon in the Novels of R.K. Nararayan and Khushwant Singh - A review.	6

n to T cr

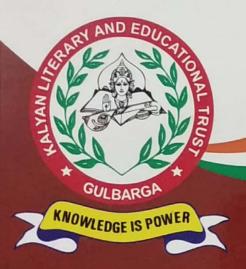
le

re

In

ISSN - 2321-2551

Peer Reviewed & Referred Multi-Disciplinery International Journal of Social Sciences



CHALUKYA JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

Vol. 3 Issue 5 Dec 2015

Founder Editor: Dr. S.G. Dollegouder Chief Editor: Dr. H.B. Jalajakshi

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of Historic & Social of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in Social Sciences.

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Journal of Social Sciences is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers; reviews etc, in the journal are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga (Dist.), Karnataka State, India.

Printed and published by DSr. H.S Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR .10/2-2012-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Gulbarga, Karnataka.

Editoral Office:

Dr.H.B.Jalajakshi

"Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26,

Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga - 585102.

Cell No.: 09945626621

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No. 26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulberga, Karnataka, India. Edited by Dr.H. B. Jalajakshi

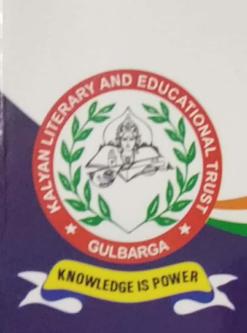
Printed at : Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Gulberga, Karnataka.



ISSN - 2249 - 1910

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for English Literature & Language

Impact Factor - 2.4



DECCAN LITERARY JOURNAL

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: VII . ISSUE: 13 . JULY 2017

Chief-Editor : Dr. D.T. Angadi

Editor in Chief: Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar

Editorial Advisory Board

Jaca to

Prof. Christian, M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong.

Dr. Abdual Saleem, Associate Professor of English, Aljouf University, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia,

Prof. K. H. Kunjo Singh, Manipur.

Prof.M.A.Sved, Gujarat.

Prof.P.Bayapa Reddy, Ananthpur, A.P.

Prof. Ghanim Samarrai, University of Sharja, Dubai, 1 3, however 1 years I home A-11 A

Dr.S.S.Kanade, Omerga, M.S.

Chief-Editor

Dr. Dr. D.T.Angadi, Principal, S.S.K.Basaveshwar College of Arts & Science, Basayakalyan, Karnataka.

Editor-in-Chief

Dr.S.G. Dollegoudar, Principal, S.B. College of Commerce, Kalaburgi.

Associate-Editor

Dr.P.Padma, Professor, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa.

Co-Editors

Prof.V.S.Suryan, Retd . Principal, C.B College, Bhalki.

Apparao.H.T, Associate Professor, Govt. Degree College, Kalaburgi.

Prof.D.Indira, Associate Professor, Govt. E.G College, Bellary.

Editorial Board

Dr.B.O.S.Reddy, Associate Professor, Veershaiva College, Bellary.

U.S.Patil, Associate Professor of English, Karnataka College, Bidar.

A.Mallikarjunappa, Associate Professor, Veershavia College, Bellary.

Dr,R.Polireddy, Principal, S.V. Arts & Science Degree & PG College Giddalur. A.P

Dr.E. Brijesh, Lecturer in English, Govt. Degree College Medak, Osmania University, Telangana.

Smt.Mary Rajesh. Assistant Professor, Govt. F.G College, Farthbad. Karnataka

Legal Advisor

Ad, Sharanabasava N. Majge, High Court, Bangalore, Karnataka

		Subscription Charg		
		In India	Other Co	untries
	Annual	Five Years	Annual	Five
Individual	Rs.700	buoga 2000	\$ 40	
Institutional	Rs. 800	3000	\$ 60	

ecca

Binding Vine The Women Persp Mulk Raj Anand's Prison And Chocol A Political Memoir The Decadence of By William Faulk	ern Women In Shashi Deshpande's A.V.Padmavathi Dr.R.Polireddy ective In The Works of Shobha De: B Manjunath the Barber's Trade Union a Study Dr. Haseena Begum late Cake – A Dialectic Of Personal And r of Nayantara Sahgal.Dr. B. Tirupathi The Old South In A Rose For Miss Emily ner Dr. Nishat Arif Hussaini	69 74 79 83
 Mulk Raj Anand's Prison And Chocol A Political Memoir The Decadence of By William Faulk 	the Barber's Trade Union a Study Dr. Haseena Begum late Cake – A Dialectic Of Personal And r of Nayantara Sahgal. Dr. B. Tirupathi The Old South In A Rose For Miss Emily	79
3. Prison And Chocol A Political Memoir 4. The Decadence of By William Faulk	Dr. Haseena Begum late Cake – A Dialectic Of Personal And r of Nayantara Sahgal. Dr. B. Tirupathi The Old South In A Rose For Miss Emily	See 1
A Political Memoir The Decadence of By William Faulk	r of Nayantara Sahgal. Dr. B. Tirupathi The Old South In A Rose For Miss Emily	83
By William Faulk	TI THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY THE PARTY OF THE P	or
5 'ANTARDRUSHT		88
The state of the s	I' Legacy of Life Accomplishments basanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil	97
6. THY FAIR	Prof. Shakuntala B.	99
he fares expressed in	on bone error you mi beauth of Richard Reddy Property Stories V. Sudhakara Reddy Property Stories and Superstitions In R. K. Narsy	



'ANTARDRUSHTI' Legacy of Life Accomplishments

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil

This is a translation of an article of Parama Pujya Dr. Sharanabasawappa AppaMahadasoha Peethadhipathigalu Sharanabasveshwara Samsthana Kalburagi, which appeared in Dasoha Jnana Ratna Patrike 'ANTARDRUSHTI' section.

The divine life of Lord Mahadasohi Sharanabasaveshwara could be acquainted through his spiritual practices, his way of living and his life that was built on the anvils of compassion, love and care and concern for fellow human beings. The message of his life and several number of his life incidents have given us the glimpses of his great and divine life. Hence, his life has offered exciting material for writers to pen several literary works like dramas, novels, research dissertations, folklores, biographies, Puranas, History, Essays and other forms of literature.

Several works have appeared so far on his Devine life and his message, many more are being published periodically. In a way it is a kind of a process recording the details of his life-history and perspectives of life eternally. The saints, Seers, Shivasharanas and mystics have been providing the cultural legacy to the posterity. As the teacher bestows upon his taught all his mystic wealth that is at his disposal, which is a replica of his own; similarly in Indian context such a cultural legacy has been continued from time immemorial.

The tradition initiated by Lord Mahadasohi Sharanabasava with such a lofty objective is always in the process of discharging its set actions and activities. Aadi Doddappa Sharana realising the moment of merging of Sharanabasava's soul with the cosmic soul, which was fast approaching, was greatly grieved and the contemporary people also were greatly shocked and stunned leading to the befall of a pal of gloom.

Addressing Lord Sharanabasaveshwara Sri Doddappa Sharana said that he was the voice of the millennium and an era and told him that he was a symbol of benevolence

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Kalaburgi

Deccan Literary Journal is the Official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust © roots Literary, Cultural, Humanistic, Linguistic and Scientific values among human beings; Listied bi-annually. It strives to establish literary, Critical, and Academic Standards through and reflects Indian responses. It aims at providing a forum to young researchers with the established authors for their scholarly authoritative opinions or views. It invites that and unpublished research papers on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts addendes.

Deccan literary journal is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which tries to present all the shades of intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All writings or research papers published in Deccan literary journal are exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright: Publisher

The Editor Reserves right to reprint / reproduce the papers / submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc, in this issue are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga Dist, Karnataka State.

Printed and Published by Dr. H.S Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR.ENGO/4164/101/2011-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Kalaburgi, Karnataka.

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485,

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in bosreddy@gmail.com 0171-2252 4221

Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® at "Krıshna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi Karnataka, İndia.

Edited by Dr. D. T. Angadi

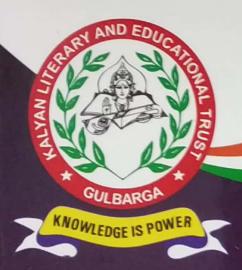
Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi Karnataka.



ISSN - 2249 - 1910

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for English Literature & Language

Impact Factor - 2.4



DECCAN LITERARY JOURNAL

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME VIII • ISSUE I • JAN 2018

Chief-Editor : Dr. D.T. Angadi

Editor in Chief: Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar

Editorial Advisory Board

Prof. Christian, M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong.

Dr. Abdual Saleem, Associate Professor of English, Aljouf University, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Prof.K.H.Kunjo Singh, Manipur.

Prof.M.A.Syed, Gujarat.

Prof.P.Bayapa Reddy, Ananthpur, A.P.

Prof. Ghanim Samarrai, University of Sharja. Dubai.

Dr.S.S.Kanade, Omerga, M.S.

Chief-Editor

Dr. Dr. D.T.Angadi, Principal, S.S.K.Basaveshwar College of Arts & Science, Basavakalyan, Karnataka.

Editor-in-Chief

Dr.S.G Dollegoudar, Principal, S.B. College of Commerce, Kalaburgi.

Associate-Editor

Dr.P.Padma, Professor, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa.

Co-Editors

Prof. V.S. Suryan, Retd . Principal, C.B College, Bhalki.

Apparao.H.T, Associate Professor, Govt. Degree College, Kalaburgi.

Prof.D.Indira, Associate Professor, Govt. F.G College, Bellary.

Editorial Board

Dr.B.O.S.Reddy, Associate Professor, Veershaiva College, Bellary.

U.S.Patil, Associate Professor of English, Karnataka College, Bidar.

A.Mallikarjunappa, Associate Professor, Veershavia College, Bellary.

Dr,R.Polireddy, Principal, S.V. Arts & Science Degree & PG College Giddalur. A.P

Dr.E. Brijesh, Lecturer in English, Govt.Degree College Medak, Osmania University, Telangana.

Smt.Mary Rajesh. Assistant Professor, Govt. F.G College, Farthbad. Karnataka

Legal Advisor

Ad. Sharanabasava N. Majge, High Court, Bangalore, Karnataka

		Subscription Charges		
		In India	Other	Countries
	Annual	Five Years	Annual	Five Year
Individual	Rs.700	2000	\$ 40	\$10
Institutional	Rs. 800	3000	\$ 60	\$12

Subscription may be sent D.D. / Cheque in favour of Deccan Literary Journal, Kalaburgi.

No	GIFIELATION	Page
1000	Desh Pande's A.V.Padmavathi Dr.R.Polireddy	59
13.	The Indian English Short Story Mr Basavaraj Yallur	63
14.	Early Feminist of Colonial India: Sarala Devi **Dr. Nasreen Banu Jamadar**	66
15.	Passage of Criticism From G.S. Shivarudrappa's Vimarseya Poorva Paschima Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil	72
16.	Basavaraj Naikar's Light in the House: A Critique **Dr Raju T. Malagimani** **A Critique** 78	
	Neikar's Light in the House: A Critique	
17.	Basavaraj Naikar's Light in the House: A Critique Dr.V.Sudhakara Reddy, S.V.D.C, Kadapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.	82
17.	D. V. Sudhabara Reday, S. V.D.C, Rudapa	82
17.	Dr.V.Sudhakara Reday, S.V.D.C, Kadapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.	82
17.	Dr.V.Sudhakara Reday, S.V.D.C, Radapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.	82
17.	Dr.V.Sudhakara Reday, S.V.D.C, Radapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.	82
17.	Dr.V.Sudhakara Reday, S.V.D.C, Rudapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.	82
17.	Dr.V.Sudhakara Reday, S.V.D.C, Rudapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.	82



Passage of Criticism From G S Shivarudrappa's Vimarseya Poorva Paschima

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil

Can anybody keep quite without responding to one's own surroundings? Perhaps, the answer would be no, nobody would be happy unless he or she shares it with someone or the other. People wish to share their opinions, communicate it with each other, when considered from this angle, all those who engage in such activities are critics. Criticism, in general sense, is broad-based; it can also be a criticism, if someone, who has a passion for food and a taste for eating, makes remarks such as- this food does not taste well; it is too sour; this curry is too salty; it is really mouth-watering stuff...etc. This is a kind of a commentary on the art of determining the parameters of tastes. A healthy tongue knows a perfect composition of tasty food, and it also knows whether the food tastes well or spurious or distasteful. Similarly, a healthy mind, and a mind that is rich with experiences can make judgment of different stages of life and also its different faces. It is also able to determine which is right and which is not, which is beautiful and which is not. The mind can also make evaluation of something that pleases it with a right combination of several features. When we speak with regard to literature, which is a definition of life, what holds good while discussing about literature, also applies to discussing about a healthy mind and a tongue that knows the true taste. They also come under the same preview of

Criticism is an honest effort of a talented scholar with a keen sense of perception and a benevolent heart, a critic relies on a given work of art and meditates over it, and thus he makes a catalogue of its merits and demerits. After its due evaluation, the critic makes right judgment. Criticism is always a bi-product of literature, which is found commonly in abundance in a particular country or a language. Criticism follows literature, wherever there is literature, criticism is there. So literature is always first and its criticism follows next. Criticism becomes essential to find out the beauties deeply embedded in literature that are found in abundance. Where is the need of criticism, if there is no literature found in abundance? It is only after the rich growth of literature; the criticism follows it, for making its evaluation and bringing out its distinguished qualities.

There are different stages like - in the first stage, we see a profuse growth of literature,

Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga, Karnataka

Reg.

to prome publish an Literary Journal is the Official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to prome publish and Literary, Cultural, Humanistic, Linguistic and Scientific values among human beings; publish and reflects Indian responses. It aims at providing a forum to young researchers the established authors for their scholarly authoritative opinions or views. It invites originally authoritative opinions or views. It invites originally authoritative opinions or views. It invites originally authoritative.

paper published in Deccan literary journal are exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright: Publisher

The Editor Reserves right to reprint / reproduce the papers / submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc, in this issue are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga Dist, Karnataka State.

Printed and Published by Dr. H.S Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR.ENGO/4164/101/2011-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Kalaburgi, Karnataka.

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485,

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in bosreddy@gmail.com

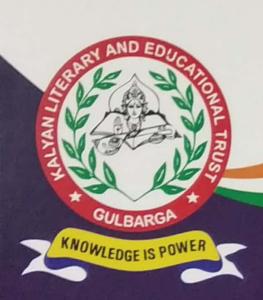


Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® at "Krıshna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi Karnataka, India. Edited by Dr. D. T. Angadi

Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi Karnataka.

ISSN - 2249 - 1910

Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal



DECCAN LITERARY JOURNAL

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: V • ISSUE: 10 • JAN 2016

Chief Editor: Dr. D.T. Angadi

Editor in Chief : Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar

No	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	Page No.
19.	Tryst with Mahadasoha	
10.	Dr.S.G.Dollegoudar, Mrs. Shakuntala B	100
20.	Progressive Motifs in U. R. Ananthamurthy's novel Samskara Baburayanna Dhannur	105
21.	Progressive Motifs in U. R. Ananthamurthy's novel Samskara Praveen Kumar. B	109
219		A Thomas
10%		1 1200
19		
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	NO.
	College of the Colleg	SPEED IN
11/2	and the later of the party of the later of the same of the party of the later of th	1000
- 10	The state of the s	1000
	All Desirable to a second and a	Markey .
	All the same of the state of the same of t	Spine .
	saturated The Cross Statements of the Bull-quantum . Rep.	4400
	The second state in the state of the second st	Smile
	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	7 193
	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	123 13
	Complete was a program to the second	
	the second part and the latest the second part of t	
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF	4 5 3
	The Same of the State of the St	100
	Section Dispersion by Married and Charles of Section 50 and Sectio	
	and or retrievable conservation of the religious of the section in the	A SECTION AND ADDRESS OF
	Charles of the Control of the Contro	CONTRACTOR .
	although the control of the control	100
	The second secon	1 24
	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON OF THE PE	O Bear
	The second secon	300



The Element of Indianness in Indian English Poetry

Dr. S. G. Dollegonday

sip

San Property lies

Abstract

Indian English poetry is greatly dominated by the element of Indianness, the peaks Indian English poetry is greatly in every facet of its composition. Indianness, the possible shows the dominant figure of India in every facet of its composition. Indianness, the possible shows the dominant figure of Indianness, the possible shows the possible shows the dominant figure of Indianness, the possible shows the shows the dominant figure of fluctuations that the shows the sh way, cannot be concretely shown most of the poets, and it has been expressed with man poets an integral part of most of the poets, and it has been expressed with the indianness is an integral part of most of the poets, and it has been expressed with the indianness is an integral part of most of the poets, and it has been expressed with the indianness is an integral part of most of the poets, and it has been expressed with the indianness is an integral part of most of the poets, and it has been expressed with the indianness is an integral part of most of the poets, and it has been expressed with the indianness is an integral part of most of the poets, and it has been expressed with the indianness is an integral part of most of the poets. Indianness is an integral part of authenticity to the element of Indianness and authenticity of authenticity to the element of Indianness and Indian ease and authenticity, the land of authenticity to the element of Indianness. The present together lend a great amount of authenticity to present the element of Indianness. paper written jointly makes an attempt to present the element of Indianness traced out paper written jointly indice the paper written jointly indice the fine sensibility of Indian writers is the finer sensibility of Indian culture concentrated efforts to touch upon the finer sensibility of Indian culture and ethos.

Key words- Indianness, Language, Music, Form, Meaning, Style, Imagery, Inner Meaning, Mode, Attitude and Vision, culture

The present paper written jointly makes an attempt to present the element of Indianness traced out in Indian English poetry. In this paper we have not gone into technical aspects of how the element of Indianness is used in prose and poetry, rather as honest attempt is made to trace it out across the Indian English poetry and present it is a nutshell including its meaning, definition for our understanding. There has been considerable debate over a period of time on the element of Indianness in Indian English literature. In fact, Indian English is growing at a rapid speed as there are new writer emerging from almost every part of the country. Prof. Shrinivas Iyengar says Indias writing in English is a novel experiment and all the writers aim at 'to be Indian in thought and feeling and emotion and experience, yet also to court the graces and submit to the discipline of English for expression.' It is another aspect whether all of them can stand on the same pedestal. The composite culture of India has given a further impetus to the growing Indian English literature. No doubt there are quite a few of them very promise ing. Owing to a bulk of literature being produced every year by several numbers of writers, it has become increasingly difficult to record their contribution and present strength and characteristics. tematically and chronologically in the present history of Indian English by the history ans. There are brilliant writers from north, south, east and west. One thing that is not common in all of them is the common in all of them is their concentrated efforts to touch upon the finer sensibility of Indian culture and ethos. It is also moulding our culture as it is being moulded by the same. Here both life and literated same. Here both life and literature are the winners, as each of them have been benefited from the other. They are complifrom the other. They are complimentary to each other. The rich hoard of literature pre-



Tryst with Mahadasoha

Dr.S.G.Dollegoudar Mrs. Shakuntala B

In this paper a textual analysis is made by me on the book Appaji's Tryst with Mahadasoha. No religion is greater than service, service to humanity is service to God The cardinal principle of Dasoha philosophy is rendering of Mahadasoha, 'Dasa-Aham' which literally means 'I am the servant'. This is the unique and unparallel contribution made by Veerashaiva mystics of the eleventh and twelfth century of Karnataka to the realm of mysticism. Here the initiate becomes the lowest of the lowly, breaking the barriers of caste and creed, rank and position, so that with absolute abolition of ego, he or she becomes identified with every living being—a condition of universalization of oneself and of cosmic at -hominess. In Dasoha the onus is entirely on doing, on action, on one's total involvement in compassion. It was again in the eighteenth century that Poojya Shri Sharanabasaweshwara and Poojya Shri Doddappa Appa further expounded Maha Dasoha. According to Dr. Sharanabasawappa Appa, Dasoha is extended to the field of education, it, just being a mere means to livelihood, must be harnessed to the service of man in the true spirit of Kayaka and Dasoha. Dr. Sharanabasawappa Appa institutionalizes the Dasoha Philosophy in the vision of the Sangha that endeavors to attain excellence in service as reflected in these words. "No Religion is greater than service and service to humanity is service to God". Here education is offered to the students, to overcome many challenges. Students are made to think Independently, Write Independently, Speak Independently, Live Independently to face the challenges in the life to serve, not only his an family, but also the whole Nation - Mankind. "Teaching and learning for the sake of livelihood is an ordinary life. Teaching and learning not only for the sake of livelihood but also for the welfare of others is a good cultured life. Teaching and learning not only to for the sake of livelihood but for the sake of the welfare of humanity, thinking that serving humanity is serving God, is Kayaka and Dasoha philosophy of Education". Appaji opines that culture gives while vulture snatches. Thus culture is humane and vulture is

Madam Judith Kroll of United States of America, and Dr.L. Basawaraju, the noted in Kannada scholar, felt that the English-speaking world ought to be benefited by the spiritual message of sutras, hence they translated them into English. Further there are number of articles written in kannada on each Dasoha Sutra by eminent writers, speakers,

Dr.S.G.Dollegoudar, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga.

Mrs. Shakuntala B, Associate Professor, Dept. of English, Smt. V.G. Women's College, Gulbarga

Reg. No.: KARENGO/4164/101/2011-TC

Deccan Literary Journal is the Official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic, Linguistic and Scientific values among human beings; published bi-annually. It strives to establish literary, Critical, and Academic Standards through research, and reflects Indian responses. It aims at providing a forum to young researchers along with the established authors for their scholarly authoritative opinions or views. It invites original and unpublished research papers on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts and genres.

Deccan literary journal is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which tries to present all the shades of intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All writings or research papers published in Deccan literary journal are exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright @: Prof. D.T. Angadi

The Editor Reserves right to reprint / reproduce the papers / submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc, in this issue are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga Dist, Karnataka State.

Printed and Published by Dr. H.S Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR.ENGO/4164/101/2011-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Gulbarga, Karnataka.

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485,

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in

bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No. 26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulberga, Karnataka, India. Edited by Dr. D. T. Angadi

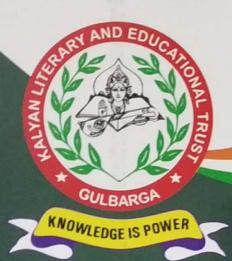
Printed at : Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Gulberga, Karnataka.



ISSN - 2321-0818

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for Critical and Creative Works

Impact Factor - 2.3



INDIAN CHRONICLE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: 5 . ISSUE: 7 . DEC 2017

Chief-Editor : Dr. B. O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Editor-in-Chief: Dr. U. S. Patil

Prof. N.D.R. Chandra. Vice-Chancellor, Bastar University, Chattisgarh

Dr. V. Sangeeta. Periyar University, Salem. Tamilnadu.

Prof. G. Damodar, Kakatiya University, Warangal. Prof. Christian M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong Prof. Christian M.I.M. Matthiessen, Dubai. Prof. Ghanim Samarrai, University of Sharja. Dubai.

Dr. V. Srinivas, Professor, Kakatiya University, Warangal

Dr. V. Srinivas, Frotessor of English, Karnataka University, Darwad Dr. Shamala Ratnakar, Professor of English, Karnataka University, Darwad

Dr. B.O.Satyanarayana Reddy, Veerashaiva College, Bellary. Karnataka.

Dr. U.S. Patil, Karnataka College, Bidar, Karnataka

Dr. B.O. Satyanarayana Reddy Dr. M.Suresh Kumar. Acharya Nagarjuna University. Guntur. Andhra Pradesh. Ms. Evangelin Nerella. Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Editorial Board: Dr. D. T. Angadi, S.S.K. Basaveshwara College, Basavakalyana, Karnataka

Prof A. Mallikarjunappa, Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Prof. V.S. Suryan, C.B. College, Bhalki, Karnataka

Dr. S.G. Dollegowdar, S. B. Commerce College, Kalaburgi, Karnataka

Prof. Rajesh Ajabsingh, Govt. F.G. College, Chittapur, Karnataka

Legal Advisor:

Sri Sharanabasava N. Majge, Advocate, High Court, Bangalore

	[Subscription Cha	arges	
		In India	Other	r Countri
Individual	Annual	Five Years	Annual	Five Ye
Institute	Rs.700	2000	\$ 20	\$
ubscription may be		3000	\$ 30	andle at Kal

by D.D./Cheque in Favour of Deccan Literary Journal payable at Kalab

CONTENTS

-		se V
No	(Nationalism and Social Insight	1
1.	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar: A Writer of Nationalism and Social Insight Mr. Vasanthumar S. Kadlimatti	
2.	Image of marginalized in Aravind Adiga's-the White Tiger Dr. Haseena Begum	
	Domestic Comedy : A Study	
3.	Neil Simon's Chapter Two as a Domestic Comedy : A Study Dr. P. Padma	1
	Feministic Perspective in Shashi Deshpande's Novel that Long Silence	
4.	Dr.R.Poli Reddy, S. Ajay Kumar	1
5.	floring strategies on speaking and vocabulary	the state of the s
6.	Subjectivity, distinctiveness and expression: a study of Austin Clarke's The Polished Hoe Dr. R. Poli Reddy, Sri. T. Nageswar Rao	er.
7.	Dynamics of Social Change in Nayantara Sahgal's A situation in new delhi Dr. B. Tirupathi	
8.	The ideology of nothing in hemingway a close study of the novel The Old Man and the Sea Dr. Nishat Arif Hussaini	Jest
9.	A survey of indian women writing in english (from difference to diversity) Dr. Nishat Arif Hussaini	
11.	Vijay Tendulkar's Drama: the thematic approach Dr. Nasreen Banu Jamadar	u is
12.	The women perspective in the works of Shobha De: B Manjunath	3 (
3.	Portrayal of woman in the world of a K. Ramanujan Sheela H	6
4.	Religion is one but names are many	
	Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil	1
5.	The Second Coming Prof. Shakuntala B.	7



RELIGION IS ONE BUT NAMES ARE MANY

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil

This is a translation of an article of Parama Pujya Dr. Sharanabasawappa Appa Mahadasoha Peethadhipathigalu

Sharanabasveshwara Samsthana Kalburagi, which appeared in DasohaJnana Ratna Patrike

There are several religions in the world. Each religion might be having a sub-name or names of its own. Similarly, Veerashaivism too has several names. We can cite the names like Veerashiva, Lingayath, Banajiga, Reddy Lingayath, Ganiga Lingayath etc. When I was heading the Veerashaiva Mahasabha, as its President, I made efforts to bring all of them under one umbrella and unite them. I also tried to address them, as 'Lingadaris'.

I do not have a definite answer for questions like "Who was responsible in conceiving the idea of the art of Cooking?" In the formative days man used to live by consuming the roots and herbs. Later on, he began to have his permanent habitation in a single place and also learnt the art of growing crops and eating baked/steamed foods. Thus, the art of cooking was evolved naturally. Similarly, the Veerashaivism/Lingayathism has no its own founder. It has been ever expanding and growing along with the human being. When we look at the religion of Veerashaivism/Lingayathism against this background, it also grew up naturally and further without the help of an individual. Therefore it is not a religion founded by an individual. There is a greater scope for change in those religions that have evolved naturally in course of time. The religions are not stagnant waters, rather they are like running rivers eternally, and they are subject to change every day.

The famous thinker Lenin says in his book, "There is no any distinction among Shaivas living in Southern India, there is an equality that is deeply rooted." We can

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce,

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of English Literature of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in English Literature including local literatures translated into English language.

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Indian Chronicle of English Literature is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The Opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc., in the journal are their own. The editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Kalburgi Dist. Karnataka State, India.

Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® KAR 10/2-2012-TC Printer: Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485, 9449133601

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on Behalf of Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No. 26, Shree Harinagar, Jawargi Road, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India Edited by Dr. B.O. Satyanarayana Reddy

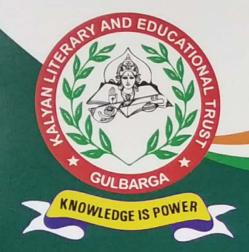
Printed at : Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India

www.deccanjournals.com

ISSN - 2321-0818

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for Critical and Creative Works

Impact Factor - 2.3



INDIAN CHRONICLE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: 4 • ISSUE: 7 • DECEMBER 2016

Chief Editor : Dr. B. O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Editor -in Chief: Dr. U. S. Patil

Prof. N.D.R. Chandra. Vice-Chancellor, Bastar University, Chattisgarh

Dr. V. Sangeeta. Periyar University, Salem. Tamilnadu.

Prof. G. Damodar, Kakatiya University, Warangal. Prof. G. Damodar, Kakatiya Uliversity, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong Prof. Christian M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, Comparai, University of Sharja. Dubai.

Prof. Ghanim Samarrai, University of Sharja. Dubai.

Dr. V. Srinivas, Professor, Kakatiya University, Warangal

Dr. v. Srinivas, 1700 Dr. Shamala Ratnakar, Professor of English, .Karnataka University, Darwad

Chief-Editor:

Dr. B.O.Satyanarayana Reddy, Veerashaiva College, Bellary. Karnataka.

Editor-in-Chief Dr. U.S. Patil, Karnataka College, Bidar, Karnataka

Co- Editors :

Dr. M.Suresh Kumar. Acharya Nagarjuna University. Guntur. Andhra Pradesh.

Ms. Evangelin Nerella. Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Editorial Board:

Dr. D. T. Angadi, S.S.K. Basaveshwara College, Basavakalyana, Karnataka

Prof A. Mallikarjunappa, Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Prof. V.S. Suryan, C.B. College, Bhalki, Karnataka

Dr. S.G. Dollegowdar, S. B. Commerce College, Kalaburgi, Karnataka

Prof. Rajesh Ajabsingh, Govt. F.G. College, Chittapur, Karnataka

Legal Advisor:

Sri Sharanabasava N. Majge, Advocate, High Court, Bangalore

	Tangan in	Subscription Cha	arges	
A service of the serv	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	In India	Othe	er Countries
Individual	Annual	Five Years	Annual	Five Year
Ingtitute	Rs.700	2000	\$ 20	\$ 100
Subscription mand	Rs. 800	3000	\$ 30	

b

p

ay be sent by D.D./Cheque in Favour of Deccan Literary Journal payable at Kalak

CONTENTS

Y		age]
1.	A Study of Women Characters in the Novels of Shashi Deshpande Anita Jadi, Prof. V. F Nagannanawar	
	Smt. Reshma Inamdar	
2. 3.	An Interview with Attia Hosain Smt. Reshma Inamdar Suffering and Loneliness in the Poetry of Manmohan Ghose Mr. Arunkumar A. Nooli	
	Eluding Peace And A Glance At A Modern Life Prof. Shakuntala B.	
l. 5.	Eluding Peace And A Glance Flight From The Pains of Narcissism to the Pangs of Nostalgia In **Dr.K.Ramakrishna Naidu**	
3 .	Hunger Theme in Kamala Markandaya's Nectar in a Sieve Dr. R.Poli Reddy	
	Emancipation through Education in Bama's KarukkuIndira C. Rathod	l
7.	Intertexuality in Tagore's play The Post Office Prof. Iqbal B. Tajwale	
3.	Analysis of Psychology Towards James Joyce's A Portrait of	
).	The Artist As A Young Man Dr. D.T. Angadi, Mr. Mallikarjun. Meti	
10.	Lesbian Relationship Is Shobha De's Novel Starry Nights Shivanand Shankar	
11.	The Spirit Abounding $Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil$	
12.	The Neo-Freudian And The Influence Of Their Theories On 20th Century Literature Dr. D.T. Angadi,	
13.	Velutha-"The God Of Loss" And "The God Of Small Things"	
	In Arundhati Roy's The God Of Small Things Dr.N.Rajagopal Reddy	
14.	Salman Rushdie's Midnight's Children - A Thematic Study Dr. R.Poli Reddy	
	wanddy, K	
15.	Soliloquies In Shakespeare's Tragedies Janardhanreddy. K	
16.	To the Rising of a Waneing Fortitude Prof. Shakuntala B.	
17.	Black Female Playwrights Carving A Place On The American Theatre Umakant S. Patil	
18.	Diaspora and Literary Conflicts Dr Vincent Alva	
19.	Ambedkar as a Nation Builder in the Biography by Dhananjay Keer Geetanjali.N.Shahapurkar	_



THE SPIRIT ABOUNDING

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil

When Independence Movement was toddling
Revered Appaji was ambling,
When tricolor was fluttering
He was blinking.
When darkness was dawning,
Yet light was beaming upon him,
When things were falling apart
He was the center of gravity.

When Appa Doddappa battled lone Joined him he alone. with joy boundless valiant, and young at heart and rushed he to the call of duty.

Doddappa Appa, absorbed in missions many was rooted in service and service rooted in him. Initiated he, Appaji into ordain of Mahadasoha Infused into him the spirit abounding.

Lo! Dasoha became nucleus of his life.

Then after, there is no look back.

When glimpses are cast, richer they are in the company of Appaji What a sight!

A perfect replica of all that is beautiful
Oh! Could it be a God's design?

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of English Literature of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in English Literature including local literatures translated into English language.

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Indian Chronicle of English Literature is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers; reviews etc, in the journal are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga (Dist.), Karnataka State, India.

Printed and published by DSr. H.S Matti on behalf of **Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust**® (KAR .10/2-2012-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Gulbarga, Karnataka.

Editoral Office:

Dr. D. T. ANGADI

"Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26,

Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga - 585102.

Cell No.: 09449133601

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com bosreddy@gmail.com



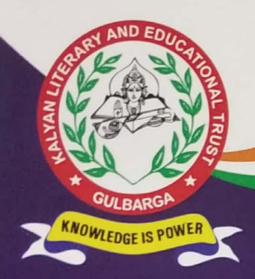
Printed and Published by Dr.Hatichandra Sangappa Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga, Karnataka, India. Edited by Dr.B.O.Satyanarayana Reddy.

Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Gulbarga, Karnataka.

ISSN - 2249 - 1910

Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal

www.deccanjournals.com



DECCAN LITERARY JOURNAL

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: V • ISSUE: 9 • JULY 2015

Chief Editor: Dr. D.T. Angadi

Editor in Chief: Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar

CONTENTS

	JADIOTIU	Page
1.	Interventionist Agenda in Post-War Drama- T. Subramanyam	100
2.	Class Room Problems in English Language Teaching	5
3.	-A Personal Approach-Dr.N.Shanthanaik Identity Crisis in Salman Rushdie's Midnight's Children	13
	- Dr. Parashivamurthy H.S.	18
4.	English Language Teaching at the U.G. Level	Jan 1
	(Non-Professional: An Empirical Study- B. Kesava Reddy, Dr. K. Gopal Reddy, Dr. V.B. Chitra	24
5.	Dalit's Identity through Education: A study of Narendra Jadhav's Untouchables-Lavanya C	-
5.	Neil Simon's Come Blow Your Horn as a Domestic Come I D. T. T.	30
	Neil Simon's Come Blow Your Horn as a Domestic Comedy-Dr.P.Padma Scheme of Composition of Sunya Sampadane	36
- 3	- Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar	43
3.	Homosexual and Ethnic Identities in Shyam Selvadurai's Funny Boy	7.
	- Prof: S.S. Awati, Dr.D.T.Angadi,	47
	Retelling, Textuality and Fantasy in Suniti Namjoshi's Narratives - Dr. Nasreen Banu Jamadar	50
0.	Reading Kusumabale from Dalit Perspective - Shanthala	5
	What a Shame! - Dr .G Chenna Reddy	6
2.	Warrior of the Border Struggle : A Review - Prof Umakanth S. Patil	63
3.	Rabindranath Tagore's "Gitanjali"(1912) from a Dasoha Perspective	
30	-Prof. Patil S.S.	64
9	to mediate the translation of those della into the president fact and the interior	
1	allois negations of the negation development. The negation stalls	
-	to skills, oresentation skills, conflict handled handled	
	The state of the s	
1	a nough lower to stor no strong of representation of the Countries	
88	process to the part one opening to the process of the part of the	
	The state of the s	
7.00	The state of the s	
1	the state of the s	
	the state of the s	
100	The state of the s	

ISSN 2249- 1910



SCHEME OF COMPOSITION OF SUNYA SAMPADANE

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar

Principal

Sharanabasavehswar College of Arts, Gulbaraga, Karnataka

Efforts are made to give meaning to the true existence of human life, especially by the Veerashaiva mystics which is very well reflected in Sunya Sampadane- the book that all the Veerashaivas love reverentially and hold to their chest and practice its tenets. Sunya Sampadane, being the quintessence of Veerashaivism, is the beckoning light for the scholars. It throws light on exciting mysterious lives of many Veerashaiva Sharanas. Sunya Sampadane is the great work of spirituality, which unravels the path of Karma, Jnana and Bhakti.

In all there are 21 lessons in Sunya Sampadane compiled by Goluru Siddaveerannodeya. In the first lesson, we come across the meeting between Allamprabhu and his Guru Animishayogi and grace bestowed upon Allamaprabhu by his teacher. In case of the other three Sunya Sampadanas compiled by other three writers, this sequence is being followed. But there are some differences among the compilers of Sunya Sampadanas with regard to the life history of Allamprabhu, and necessary changes have been made by them as deemed to be fit for their scheme of compilation. Siddaveerannodeya has introduced a new episode of Guggayya, which was not included in the earlier Sunya Sampadanas.

When we look at all the four compilations, we learn from them some differences in the introduction of the episodes. For instance in the first Sunya Sampadane composed by Shivaganaprasadi Mahadevayya, we come across the Sampadane of Muktayakka soon after the episode of Animishayogi. Later on, Siddharama's episode continues. After exchange of dialogues between Allamprabhu and Siddharama, Allamprabhu takes Siddharama to Kalyana. Till the episode of Marulashankaradeva the sequence followed by Siddavirannodeya continues here. So Siddavirannodeya has followed the sequence followed by Shivaganaprasadi, another complier. After the Sampadane of Marulashankaradeva, there is some difference in the series of Vachanas and scenes in both these Sampadanes.

But Gummalapurada Siddalingayathi has faithfully followed the sequence of Shivaganaprasadi. But Siddavirannodeya has made in this context a drastic change. The Basaveshwara Sampadane and Prabhudevara Poojasthithi are the two divisions made by Siddavirannodeya, which appear more or less together soon after Marulashankaradeva's Sampadane in Shivaganaprasdi's compilations. Then the episode of Madiwalayya and Siddharama come respectively. Though there are many

Deccan Literary Journal is the Official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic, Linguistic and Scientific values among human beings; published bi-annually. It strives to establish literary, Critical, and Academic Standards through research, and reflects Indian responses. It aims at providing a forum to young researchers along with the established authors for their scholarly authoritative opinions or views. It invites original and unpublished research papers on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts and genres.

Deccan literary journal is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which tries to present all the shades of intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All writings or research papers published in Deccan literary journal are exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright @: Prof. D.T. Angadi

The Editor Reserves right to reprint / reproduce the papers / submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc, in this issue are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga Dist, Karnataka State.

Printed and Published by Dr. H.S Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR.ENGO/4164/101/2011-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Gulbarga, Karnataka.

Editorial Office:

Dr. D. T. ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485,

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in

bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by **Dr. H.S. Matti** on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga, Karnataka, India.

Edited by Dr. D. T. Angadi

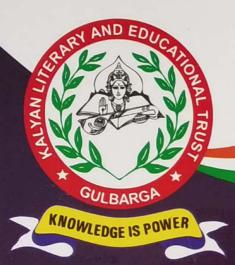
Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Gulbarga, Karnataka.



ISSN - 2249 - 1910

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for English Literature & Language

Impact Factor - 2.4



DECCAN LITERARY JOURNAL

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME VIII • ISSUE I • JAN 2018

Chief-Editor : Dr. D.T. Angadi

Editor in Chief: Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar

No	CONTENTS
1000	Desh Pande's A.V.Padmavathi Dr.R.Polireddy
13.	The Indian English Short Story Mr Basavaraj Yallur
14.	Early Feminist of Colonial India: Sarala Devi Dr. Nasreen Banu Jamadar
15.	Passage of Criticism From G.S. Shivarudrappa's Vimarseya Poorva Paschima
	Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil
16.	Basavaraj Naikar's Light in the House: A Critique Dr Raju T. Malagimani Basavaraj Naikar's Light in the House: A Critique Dr.V.Sudhakara Reddy, S.V.D.C, Kadapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.
	Colo-Political Aspects in Kiran Nagarkar's Novels Mohesh Balogt
	Ligar Allan Poe's Poetry Dr Nazia Obed 2
	Aurobindo as a Writer Dr. M. RansaDeut 4
	H. Lawrence's Postsy: A Study Dr Shresh S. B.
-	Sayantara Sabral's outlook of Indire Gandhi in
111	where I will remain to the little of the lit

Mr Basavaraj Yailur

ir n o u h

ic in in



Passage of Criticism From G S Shivarudrappa's Vimarseya Poorva Paschima

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil

Can anybody keep quite without responding to one's own surroundings? Perhaps, the answer would be no, nobody would be happy unless he or she shares it with someone or the other. People wish to share their opinions, communicate it with each other, when considered from this angle, all those who engage in such activities are critics. Criticism, in general sense, is broad-based; it can also be a criticism, if someone, who has a passion for food and a taste for eating, makes remarks such as- this food does not taste well; it is too sour; this curry is too salty; it is really mouth-watering stuff...etc. This is a kind of a commentary on the art of determining the parameters of tastes. A healthy tongue knows a perfect composition of tasty food, and it also knows whether the food tastes well or spurious or distasteful. Similarly, a healthy mind, and a mind that is rich with experiences can make judgment of different stages of life and also its different faces. It is also able to determine which is right and which is not, which is beautiful and which is not. The mind can also make evaluation of something that pleases it with a right combination of several features. When we speak with regard to literature, which is a definition of life, what holds good while discussing about literature, also applies to discussing about a healthy mind and a tongue that knows the true taste. They also come under the same preview of criticism.

Criticism is an honest effort of a talented scholar with a keen sense of perception and a benevolent heart, a critic relies on a given work of art and meditates over it, and thus he makes a catalogue of its merits and demerits. After its due evaluation, the critic makes right judgment. Criticism is always a bi-product of literature, which is found commonly in abundance in a particular country or a language. Criticism follows literature, wherever there is literature, criticism is there. So literature is always first and its criticism follows next. Criticism becomes essential to find out the beauties deeply embedded in literature that are found in abundance. Where is the need of criticism, if there is no literature found in abundance? It is only after the rich growth of literature; the criticism follows it, for making its evaluation and bringing out its distinguished qualities.

There are different stages like - in the first stage, we see a profuse growth of literature,

Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga, Karnataka Deccan Literary Journal is the Official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic, Linguistic and Scientific values among human beings; published bi-annually. It strives to establish literary, Critical, and Academic Standards through research, and reflects Indian responses. It aims at providing a forum to young researchers along with the established authors for their scholarly authoritative opinions or views. It invites original and unpublished research papers on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts and genres.

Deccan literary journal is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which tries to present all the shades of intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All writings or research papers published in Deccan literary journal are exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright: Publisher

The Editor Reserves right to reprint / reproduce the papers / submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc, in this issue are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga Dist, Karnataka State.

Printed and Published by Dr. H.S Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR.ENGO/4164/101/2011-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Kalaburgi, Karnataka.

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485,

bosreddy@gmail.com

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in

2 2 2 2 4 9 1 9 1 0 9

Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® at "Krıshna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi Karnataka, India.

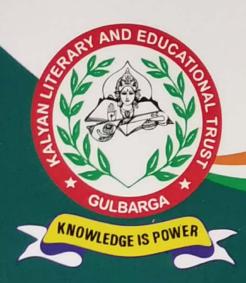
Edited by Dr. D. T. Angadi

Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi Karnataka.

ISSN - 2321-0818

Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal

www.deccanjournals.com



INDIAN CHRONICLE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: 2 • ISSUE: 4 • JUNE 2015

Chief Editor: Dr. B.O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Editorial Advisory Board:

Prof. N.D.R.Chandra. Vice-Chancellor, Bastar University, Chattisgarh

Dr. V. Sangeeta. Periyar University, Salem. Tamilnadu.

Prof. G. Damodar, Kakatiya University, Warangal.

Prof. G. Damodar, Kakury Prof. G. Damodar, Kakury Prof. Christian M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, Pubai

Prof. Ghanim Samarrai, University of Sharja. Dubai.

Dr. Shamala Ratnakar, Karnataka University, Darwar

Editor:

Dr. B.O.Satyanarayana Reddy, Veerashaiva College, Bellary. Karnataka.

Co- Editors :

Dr. M.Suresh Kumar. Acharya Nagarjuna University. Guntur. Andhra Pradesh.

Ms. Evangelin Nerella. Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Editorial Board:

Dr. Abdul Saleem, Associate Professor of English, Aliouf University, Kingdom of Soudi Arabia

Dr. P. Polireddy, Principal, S.V. Arts & Science Degree & PG College Giddalur A.P.

Dr. D. T. Angadi, Associate Professor, S.S.K.B. College, Basavakalyana

Dr. S.G. Dollegowdar, Principal, S. B. College fof Arts, Gulbarga

Prof U.S. Patil, Associate Professor of English, Karnataka College, Bidar

Prof A. Mallikarjunappa, Veerashaiva College. Bellary. Karnataka.

Prof. Rajesh Ajabsingh, Associate Professor of English, Govt. F.G. College, Chittapur

Smt. Mary Rajesh, Assistant Professor, Govt. F. G. College, Farthabad.

Legal Advisor:

Sri Sharanabasava N. Majge, Advocate, High Court, Bangalore

		Subscription Ch	arges	
		In India	Oth	er Countries
Individual	Annual	Five Years	Annual	Five Years
Incate	Rs.700	2000	\$ 20	\$ 65
- astrutional	Rs. 800	3000	\$30	\$ 100

CONTENTS

No	ARIZOTE VICE CONTROL REPORTED TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	Page N
1.	Historical Sensibilities in Epic Proportions with Monologic Tone: The Apprentice - Dr. G. Umamaheswar	5
2.	Reflection on Multicultural Identity in Kushwanth Singh's Train to	
200	Pakistan – Dr. Parashivamurthy.H.S	8
3.	Kiran Desai as a Modern Writer - Cecilia D'Cruz	15
4.	Indian Women in Commonwealth Literature - Dr.D.T.Angadi	18
V 5.	Spiritual Austerity of Lalladevi and Akkamahadevi - Prof. Shakuntala B	
	& Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil A	21
6.	Female Perspectives in Amitav Ghosh's <i>The Calcutta Chromosome</i> and <i>In An Antique Land</i> - Dr.D.T.Angadi & Suneel Kantappa	25
7.	Kuvempu's <i>The House of Kanooru</i> as a Provincial Novel - Dr. Ashok M. Hulibandi	30
8.	Identity Crisis in the Novels of Amitav Ghosh and Orhan Pamuk	tar
	- Abhilash M.N	36
9.	The views of Swamy Vivekananda on Dharma and Yoga - Dr. H B Jalajakakshi	39
10.	Diaspora in C.B. Divakaruni's: The Mistress of Spices - Prof: S.S. Awati	42
11.		45
12.		52
13.	Views on Gender Issues by the Women Writers-Prof. (Mrs.)Rohini Naik	58
	Arment The Young	
BALL		



SPIRITUAL AUSTERITY OF LLADEVI AND AKKAMAHADEVI

PROF. SHAKUNTALA B.

Head, Dept. of English, Smt. V. G. Women's college, Gulbarga

8

DR. SANNABASANAGOUDA G. DÖLLEGOUDAR PATIL

rincipal

Sharanabasavehswar College of Arts, Gulbaraga, Karnataka

Lalleshwari and Akkamahadevi being two polestars of Indian horizon of mysticism, hailing one from north and the other from the south command our respect with reverence, and stand out as the most outstanding personalities in the socio-religious and mystical history of India. The mystics truly dominate the scene across the country through centuries like a great magnetic power. Their life, deeds and teachings have been a great source of inspiration to millions of people in Northern and Southern India for the last several hundred years, and have not only influenced but also moulded our lives.

The Kashmir mystic Lalladevi was known by different names like Lallamma, Lallayogeshwari, Lalleshwari (1320–1392), and she was also known as Lalla, Lal Ded or "Lal Arifa" In-fact she was a Sufi saint. She is the creator of the mystic poetry called vatsun or Vakhs, literally it means 'speech'. Known as Lal Vakhs, her verses are the earliest compositions in the Kashmiri language and are an important part in history of Kashmiri literature. Lalleshwari and her mystic poetry continue to have a profound impact on the psyche of Kashmiri common man. "She left home at twenty-four to take sanyas (renunciation) and become a disciple of the Shaivite guru Siddha Srikantha (Sed Bayu). She continued the mystic tradition of Shaivism in Kashmir, which was known as Trika before 1900. Lalleshwari was born in Pandrethan (ancient Puranadhisthana) some four and a half miles to the southeast of Srinagar in a Kashmiri Pandit family." l

She was the follower of the then contemporary sect of Kashmir Shaivism. Those who do not know her directly but know her through her speeches. This fact is well known in Kashmir. Lalladevi possessed a unique personality; she always walked by casting away her dress and had renounced the worldly life. She had enjoyed enough freedom by practicing spirituality and mysticism. The second most important and distinct character that she possessed was that she tried for the amity among the two communities of Hinduism and Islamism. She could accomplish it by her mystic power, these two distinct characteristics of hers, made her look different from the devotional poets of the contemporary society. "One story recounts how, when Sheikh Nooruddin Noorani (Nund Rishi) was born, he wouldn't feed from his mother. After three days, Lal Ded arrived and fed him herself. She said to the baby that, since he hadn't been ashamed to be born, why should he be ashamed to drink from his mother's breast?" 2

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of English Literature of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in English Literature including local literatures translated into English language.

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Indian Chronicle of English Literature is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers; reviews etc, in the journal are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga (Dist.), Karnataka State, India.

Printed and published by DSr. H.S Matti on behalf of **Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust**® (KAR .10/2-2012-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Gulbarga, Karnataka.

Editoral Office:

Dr. B. O. Satyanarayana Reddy

"Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26,

Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga - 585102.

Cell No.: 09449133601

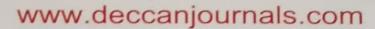
E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by **Dr. H.S. Matti** on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust[®] at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga, Karnataka, India. Edited by Dr.B.O.Satyanarayana Reddy.

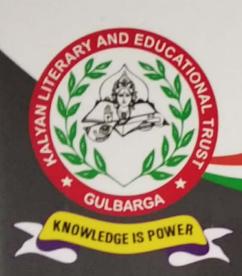
Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Gulbarga, Karnataka.



ISSN - 2321-0818

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for Critical and Creative Works

Impact Factor - 2.3



INDIAN CHRONICLE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: 7 . ISSUE: 2 . DEC 2018

Chief-Editor : Dr. B. O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Editor-in-Chief: Dr. U. S. Patil



SHADY IDEAS FOR ISLANDERS

Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil
Prof. Shakuntala B.

ABSTRACT

In this paper we have made an attempt to give perhaps some of the hither to untrodden paths of thoughts. The present study is purely based on library references and literature available on island tourism and tourism in general. Though, some scanty references are made to statistical data, and some ideas perhaps appear to be quite unfamiliar and impracticable to readers, as they are mostly fictional and inferential in nature. Today, Islands across the world are undergoing the multi-pronged developmental phases. Creation of adequate infrastructure in islands for tourists is high on priority across the globe by most of the governments. Modernisation of the tranquil locations and not spoiling their natural ambience, and retaining their scenic beauty in islands along with economic empowerment of the people of island are subjected to the scrutiny in the present paper. As most of Indian islands have a very fragile environment inhabited by traditional society, pulling their life with a marginal economy. Obviously they depend upon mainland for all their major needs. The government of India has undertaken several developmental activities in most of the islands including Andaman and Nicobar and Lakshadweep, these islands are harvesting the fruits of such developments, especially in tourism. The present paper, in a small way, is just an attempt to draw some of the contours for island's developments.

KEYWORDS

Tourism, economy, island, development, multipronged strategy, culture, environment

INTRODUCTION:

Tourism can be defined as an act of travel for the purpose of recreation, and the provision of services for this act. It is a service industry, comprising a number of tangible

Dr.Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar.College of Commerce, Gulbarga. Karnataka

Prof. Shakuntala B., Dept. of English, Smt. V.G. Degree College for Women, Gulbarga, Karnataka

Indian Chronical of English Literature Vol.VII. > Issue II > December 2017

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of English Literature of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in English Literature including local literatures translated into English language.

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Indian Chronicle of English Literature is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The Opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc., in the journal are their own. The editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Kalburgi Dist. Karnataka State, India.

Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of **Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® KAR 10/2-2012-TC** Printer: Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485, 9449133601 E-mail : deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in bosreddy@gmail.com



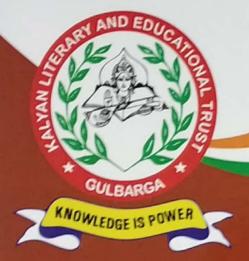
Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on Behalf of Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No. 26, Shree Harinagar, Jawargi Road, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India Edited by Dr. B.O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Printed at : Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India

www.deccanjournals.com ISSN - 2321-2551

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred Multi-Disciplinery International Journal

Impact Factor - 2.8



CHALUKYA JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: 4 • ISSUE: 7 • DEC 2016

Founder Editor: Dr. S.G. Dollegouder

Editor: Dr. H.B. Jalajakshi

CONTENTS

tade he so he talized a dition usly it usly it vends with a with a

paper blend

ditor

No		Page No
1.	Developmental Issues in Dakshina Kannada Coast of Karnataka State Anthony T P	1
2.	Charting of Benchmarking Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil Prof. Shakuntala B	3. <i>12</i>
3.	Empowerment of Women- through the Law Smt. Manjula S. R	18
4.	India's Foreign Policy From Decolonisation To Globalisation Dr.Krishna.Hombal	24
5.	Socio-Legal Dimensions of Live-in Relationships Dr. K.Rajanikumari	36
6.	Necessity of NSS Units at College Level ~Service to Man is Service to God~ Dr. K. Rama Krishna Naidu	43
7.	Social Philosophy of Budda M.K.Gaddigesha	46
8.	Use of Computer and Technology devises to Help Students with Special Needs Prof.Shiddappa.S.Bhoomannavar	63
9.	Social Philosophy of Lord Basveshwara M K Gaddigesha	55
10.	Women Empowerment –Its Reality Dr.H.B.Jalajakshi	73



Charting of Benchmarking

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil Prof. Shakuntala B.

"What good is an idea if it remains an idea? Try. Experiment. Iterate. Fail. Try again.

Change the world" - Simon Sinek

"Whatever education a university or institutes of higher education imparts, it must achieve the global level of benchmarking given the vastness and diversity of global village we live in today" – Narendra Modi

Introduction: In this paper an endeavor is made to take a panoramic view of benchmarking and is reflected upon the concept of benchmarking in general. Efforts are also made to apply it in our day today life, from an individual's life at micro level to an institution at macro level. It should be borne in our mind that excellence knows no degrees of comparison. Excellence is something that stands apart from the rest where ever it springs from. Subjectively speaking it cannot be measured by any yardstick. Excellence is tangible by its net results accomplished, but it can be sovereign and serve act as a model for others to emulate. It is said that philosophically man has been evolved through different processes and stages and has reached the present stage from what he was several thousand years ago. Similarly no institution or an individual is born with a benchmarking status, as benchmarking is a process carried on consciously to construe oneself or build an organization over a period of time. In the process both an individual and an institution thrive consciously to refine from their ruggedness, to upgrade and disseminate the best embedded in them so that it can be recognized as a benchmarking.

Coming to the meaning and scope of benchmarking, it is expressed in general as "an ongoing, systematic process for measuring and comparing the work processes of one organization to those of another, by bringing an external focus to internal activities, functions, or operations (Kempner 1993). The goal of benchmarking is to provide key personnel, in charge of processes, with an external standard for measuring the quality and cost of internal activities, and to help identify where opportunities for improvement may reside. Benchmarking is analogous to the human learning process, and it has been described as a method of teaching an institution how to improve (Leibfried & McNair

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasavehswar College of Commerce, Gulbaraga

Prof. Shakuntala B., H.O.D., Dept. of English, V. G. Degree College for Women, Gulbarga.

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of Historic & Social of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in Social Sciences.

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Journal of Social Sciences is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form.

The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers; reviews etc, in the journal are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga (Dist.), Karnataka State, India.

Printed and published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR .10/2-2012-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Gulbarga, Karnataka.

Editoral Office:

Dr. D. T. Angadi

"Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga – 585102.

Cell No. 09886045485, 9945626621

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by Dr.Hatichandra Sangappa Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga,Karnataka,India.

Edited by Dr.H.B.Jalajakshi.

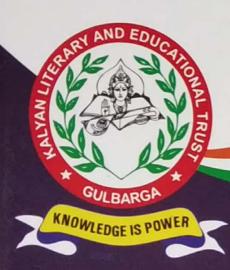
Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Gulbarga, Karnataka.



ISSN - 2249 - 1910

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for English Literature & Language

Impact Factor - 2.4



DECCAN LITERARY JOURNAL

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME VIII • ISSUE I • JAN 2018

Chief-Editor : Dr. D.T. Angadi

Editor in Chief: Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar

No	SIMBINOS
365	Desh Pande's A.V.Padmavathi Dr.R.Polireddy
13.	The Indian English Short Story Mr Basavaraj Yallur
14.	Early Feminist of Colonial India: Sarala Devi Dr. Nasreen Banu Jamadar
15.	Passage of Criticism From G.S. Shivarudrappa's
	Vimarseya Poorva Paschima Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil
16.	Basavaraj Naikar's Light in the House: A Critique Dr Raju T. Malagimani
17.	Basavaraj Naikar's Light in the House: A Critique Dr.V.Sudhakara Reddy, S.V.D.C, Kadapa Prof. P.Padma, Y.V.U.Kadapa.
	Makesh Berlegt
	Idgar Allan Poe's Poetry Dr Nazin Obed B
	Iri Aurobindo as a Writer Dr. M. Remaileri
	H. Lawrence's Poetry: A Sundy Dr Survell S. B. H.
	Systeman Sahgal's outlook of Indira Candidin
	humps Labur's The Mannache A Study

BRUBBA JUST

ISSN 2249-1916

Passage of Criticism From G S Shivarudrappa's Vimarseya Poorva Paschima

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil

Can anybody keep quite without responding to one's own surroundings? Perhaps Can anybody keep quite without responding to one one shares it with someone the answer would be no, nobody would be happy unless he or she shares it with each of the answer would be no, nobody would be nappy unless no or the other. People wish to share their opinions, communicate it with each other, when or the other. People wish to share their opinions, commons, are critical considered from this angle, all those who engage in such activities are critical criticism, in considered from this angle, all those who engage the considered from this angle, all those who engage general sense, is broad-based; it can also be a criticism, if someone, who has a passion for general sense, is broad-based; it can also be a criticism, if someone, who has a passion for general sense, is broad-based; it can also be a critical, food does not taste well; it is too food and a taste for eating, makes remarks such as-this food does not taste well; it is too sour; this curry is too salty; it is really mouth-watering stuff...etc. This is a kind of a sour; this curry is too saity, it is really inouting the parameters of tastes. A healthy tongue knows a perfect composition of tasty food, and it also knows whether the food tastes well or spurious or distasteful. Similarly, a healthy mind, and a mind that is rich with experiences can make judgment of different stages of life and also its different faces. It is also able to determine which is right and which is not, which is beautiful and which is not. The mind can also make evaluation of something that pleases it with a right combination of several features. When we speak with regard to literature, which is a definition of life, what holds good while discussing about literature, also applies to discussing about a healthy mind and a tongue that knows the true taste. They also come under the same preview of criticism.

Criticism is an honest effort of a talented scholar with a keen sense of perception and a benevolent heart, a critic relies on a given work of art and meditates over it, and thus he makes a catalogue of its merits and demerits. After its due evaluation, the critic makes right judgment. Criticism is always a bi-product of literature, which is found commonly in abundance in a particular country or a language. Criticism follows literature, wherever there is literature, criticism is there. So literature is always first and its criticism follows next. Criticism becomes essential to find out the beauties deeply embedded in literature that are found in abundance. Where is the need of criticism, if there is no literature found in abundance? It is only after the rich growth of literature; the criticism follows it, for making its evaluation and bringing out its distinguished qualities.

There are different stages like - in the first stage, we see a profuse growth of literature,

Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga, Karnataka

Reg. No.: KARENGO/4164/101/2011-TC

Deccan Literary Journal is the Official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic, Linguistic and Scientific values among human beings; published bi-annually. It strives to establish literary, Critical, and Academic Standards through research, and reflects Indian responses. It aims at providing a forum to young researchers along with the established authors for their scholarly authoritative opinions or views. It invites original and unpublished research papers on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts and genres.

Deccan literary journal is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which tries to present all the shades of intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All writings or research papers published in Deccan literary journal are exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright: Publisher

The Editor Reserves right to reprint / reproduce the papers / submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc, in this issue are their own. The Editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Gulbarga Dist, Karnataka State.

Printed and Published by Dr. H.S Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® (KAR.ENGO/4164/101/2011-TC) Printer-Bhagavathi Printer, Kalaburgi, Karnataka.

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485,

E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

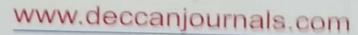
dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in

bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust® at "Krıshna Krupa" Plot No.26, Shree Harinagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi Karnataka, India. Edited by Dr. D. T. Angadi

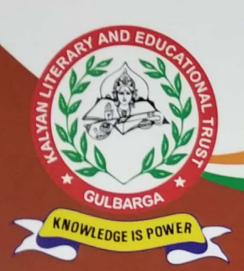
Printed at: Bhagavathi Printer, Subhedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi Karnataka.



ISSN - 2321-2551

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred Multi-Disciplinery International Journal

Impact Factor - 2.8



CHALUKYA JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

Vol. 3 Issue 6 June 2016

Founder-Editor : Dr. S.G. Dollegouder

Chief-Editor : Dr. H.B. Jalajakshi

CONTENTS

No	190.5	Pa	ge No.
1.	Education and E-Banking: A Study of Banking in rural areas	of Bagalkot District	s
	Prof. Manjunath C Burli, D		1
2.	Conciliation Machinery under the Industrial Disputes Act, 19		
		Samina Nahid Baig	9
3.	Urban Growth and Poverty in India: An Economic Analysis	Dr. L. R. Angadi	18
4.	Customer Satisfaction towards Financial Inclusion by Rural C	o-operative Banks in	1
	Belgaum District	Praveen A. Korbu	24
5.	Emergence of People's Associations in Telangana-Their role in	Politics	
		Peddi Raju	30
6.	Gandhiji and Decentralized Polity Kur	n.Sahana.Hongal	61
7.	Varnashramaas after Vachana Movement		
	Dr .Sannabasanagouda	G. Dollegoudar	65
8.	Women in Modern India Miss Naj	amusahar Huilgol	69
9.	Working Women in Investment Market: Problems and Future	e Policy Implications	3
	Dr. Neelambi	ka S. Pattanshetti	77
10.	Performance Evaluation of Self Help Groups (SHGs): A Case S	Study	
		Dr.G.H. Kallimath	84
11.	PRODUCTION PROCESS OF POTATO- A CASE STUDY		
	Bhaskar G.	L. H. H. Gadawale	103
12.	Role of libraries in Universities	G. Raghu, MLISC	108
13.	TELANGANA – MOVEMENT FOR JUSTICE ABSTRACT	Dr. K. Raja Goud	115
14.	Opportunities and Challenges of Financial Planning A case s	tudy of	
14.		weta .V. Kollapur	117



Varnashramaas after Vachana Movement

Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar,

The history of India is quite fascinating as it has a fusion of many cultures, and thus it is a boiling pot of many religions too. India is inhibited by people of many religions and faiths. Among them Aryans and Dravidians are the two mainstream communities that were very predominant in the early period on the Indian subcontinent. It is also believed that originally Dravidians inhabited the northern part of India, but after the advent of the Aryans they were forced to flee from north and settle down in south India. In south India the Dravidian languages like Kannada, Tamil, Telagu and Malayalam are very prominent. It is being estimated that nearly 28% of the Dravidians live in the states like Karnataka, Andra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Kerala, where as the majority of the Aryans comprising the remaining 72% live in northern India. The difference in the origin of these languages is the reason of the different south and north Indian accents. However we have scanty information available about the Dravidian people in India, who used to reside in the country before the Aryans invaded the northern India from Iran and southern Russia.

The word Aryans means noble or noble one, it is also a name given to the northern India where the Indo Aryan culture was based. "Initially the term was used as a national name to designate those who worshipped the Vedic deities especially Indra and followed Vedic culture (e.g. performance of sacrifice Yajna)." Further, let us see the background of Aryans and their culture in brief "The term "Aryan" came to be used as the term for the newly-discovered Indo-European languages, and, by extension, the original speakers of those languages. In the 19th century, "language" was considered a property of "ethnicity", and thus the speakers of the Indo-Iranian or Indo-European languages came to be called the "Aryan race", as contradistinguished from what came to be called the "Semitic race". By the late 19th century, among some people, the notions of an "Aryan race" became closely linked to Nordicism, which posited Northern European racial superiority over all other peoples.

On the other hand Dravidians are native speakers of many of the Dravidian languages of south Asia. "There are around 220 million native speakers of Dravidian

Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga.

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of Historic & Social of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in Social Sciences.

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Journal of Social Sciences is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The Opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc., in the journal are their own. The editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Kalburgi Dist. Karnataka State, India.

Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of **Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® KAR 10/2-2012-TC** Printer: Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

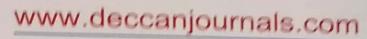
Cell No.: 09886045485, 9945626621 E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on Behalf of Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No. 26, Shree Harinagar, Jawargi Road, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India Edited by : Dr. H. B. Jalajakshi

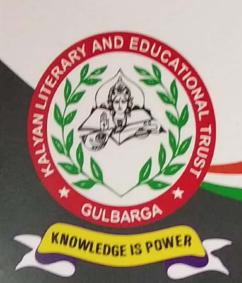
Printed at : Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India



ISSN - 2321-0818

A Bi-Annual Peer Reviewed & Referred International Journal for Critical and Creative Works

Impact Factor - 2.3



INDIAN CHRONICLE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Indexed with International ISSN Directory, Paris

VOLUME: 7 . ISSUE: 2 . DEC 2018

Chief-Editor : Dr. B. O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Editor-in-Chief: Dr. U. S. Patil

CONTENTS

No	School on Person & Minteller Sales w. Then bendly	Page No.
1.	Perspective on Arranged Marriages Versus Love Marriages:	drat
	Ekeshwari R.P, Dr.D.T.Angadi	1
2.	Eco-Feminism – In Arundhathi Roy's The God of Small Things	
	Dr. Haseena Begum	8
3.	William Faulkner's The Sound and the Fury Dr Nazia Obed	12
4.	Saul Bellow's Henderson the Rain King Dr M. Rama Devi	16
5.	The Women Perspective in the Works of Shobha De: Sheela. Ramagiri	20
6.	${\bf Dickens's} {\it David} {\it Copperfield} {\bf As} {\bf an} {\bf Autobiographical} {\bf Narrative}$	
	Dr Suresh S. B.	25
7.	Nayantara Sahgal's Political Ideological view of Jawaharlal Nehru Dr. B. Tirupathi	29
8.	Ngugi wa Thiongo's Works and Ideology	
yuit.	Mr Basavaraj Yallur	37
9.	Reconstructing Self-Confidence Without Deconstructing Dr.R.Polireddy, A.V.Padmavathi	41
10.	Shady Ideas for Islanders	
100	G. Dollegoudar Patil, Prof. Shakuntala B.	47
11.	Tourism in India	in police
12.	Feminism: An Understanding Dr. Raiu T. Malarine:	55
12.	Head Piece Filled With Straw" The Hollow Men	62
	Dr.V.Sudhakara Reddy, Prof. P.Padma	
	P.Padma	65



SHADY IDEAS FOR ISLANDERS

Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil Prof. Shakuntala B.

ABSTRACT

In this paper we have made an attempt to give perhaps some of the hither to unmodden paths of thoughts. The present study is purely based on library references and therature available on island tourism and tourism in general. Though, some scanty references are made to statistical data, and some ideas perhaps appear to be quite mfamiliar and impracticable to readers, as they are mostly fictional and inferential in nature. Today, Islands across the world are undergoing the multi-pronged developmental phases. Creation of adequate infrastructure in islands for tourists is high on priority across the globe by most of the governments. Modernisation of the tranquil locations and not spoiling their natural ambience, and retaining their scenic beauty in islands along with economic empowerment of the people of island are subjected to the scrutiny in the present paper. As most of Indian islands have a very fragile environment inhabited by traditional society, pulling their life with a marginal economy. Obviously they depend upon mainland for all their major needs. The government of India has undertaken several developmental activities in most of the islands including Andaman and Nicobar and lakshadweep, these islands are harvesting the fruits of such developments, especially in burism. The present paper, in a small way, is just an attempt to draw some of the contours for island's developments.

KEYWORDS

Tourism, economy, island, development, multipronged strategy, culture, environment

NTRODUCTION:

Tourism can be defined as an act of travel for the purpose of recreation, and the rovision of services for this act. It is a service industry, comprising a number of tangible

Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Patil, Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of

^{ommerce}, Gulbarga, Karnataka

Prof. Shakuntala B., Dept. of English, Smt. V.G. Degree College for Women, Gulbarga, Karnataka

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is the official organ of Kalyan Literary and Educational Trust ® to promote Literary, Cultural, Humanistic and Historic values among human beings and published bi-annually. It aims at recording and preserving through publishing the important critical and creative writings and events of English Literature of any nation of the world. It invites original and unpublished research papers and reports on a wide range of subjects, issues, trends, concepts, genres and related activities in English Literature including local literatures translated into English language.

Indian Chronicle of English Literature is a non-political, ideologically non-partisan journal, which gives importance to publish the papers and reports that present unbiased, objective, intellectual and humanistic opinions and ideas. All material published in Indian Chronicle of English Literature is exclusive to the journal and cannot be reprinted without the prior written permission of the publisher and the editor.

Copyright©: Publisher

The Editor reserves right to reprint/ reproduce the papers/ submission in any form. The journal is for restricted circulation only.

The Opinions expressed by the authors in their research papers, reviews etc., in the journal are their own. The editor is not responsible for them. All disputes concerning the journal shall be settled in the court at Kalburgi Dist. Karnataka State, India.

Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on behalf of Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® KAR 10/2-2012-TC Printer: Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India

Editorial Office:

Dr. D T.ANGADI

'Krishna Krupa, Plot.No.26, Shree Hari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102.

Cell No.: 09886045485, 9449133601 E-mail: deccanliteraryjournal@gmail.com

dtangadi2010@gmail.com.in bosreddy@gmail.com



Printed and Published by Dr. H. S. Matti on Behalf of Kalyan Literary & Educational Trust ® at "Krishna Krupa" Plot No. 26, Shree Harinagar, Jawargi Road, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India Edited by Dr. B.O. Satyanarayana Reddy

Printed at : Bhagavathi Printer, Subedar Complex, Near Court, Kalaburgi, Karnataka, India

Feminism: Social and Indian English Literary Scenario

Edited by Dr. Anuradha.P.M

Feminism: Social and Indian English Literary Scenario
A Volume of Seminar Papers edited by
Dr.Anradha.P.M, HOD of English,
A.V.Kamalamma College for Women,
Davanagere.

ISBN-978-93-5254-915-3

Published by:

Department of English

A.V. Kamalamma College for Women

Davanagere.

Price : 150/-

Pages : XII + 184 pages

Copy right : Publisher

First edition : 2016

Paper : Maplitho

Size : 1/8 Demmi

Printed at : Rhythm Print System

Davanagere

M: 98451 30793

Da Aggradha R M

21	Glimpses of Feminism in Kamala Das's Poem- An Introduction Prof. Shakuntala B.Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar	142
22	Feminism in Indian Fiction in Englishwith reference to Kamala Markhandaya Renuka.S.	147
23	Exploitation and Degradation of Dalit	
45	Woman in B.T.LalitaNavak's Gati	151
	Dr. Ramesh RathodProf. Ramesh. P. Chavan	154
24	Feminist Existential Conscious in Shashi Deshpande's Novels Mohammed Sattar	160
25	Feminism: A Fine Ism	1.00
23	Dr. Niranjana Murthy B.M.	168
26	Growth of Feminism in India as a Social and Literary Movement Savitha S.H.	172
27	The Plight of Dalit Women as the Marginalised Among Marginalised in Baby Kamble's "The Prison We Broke"	
	Varun Kumara. M.B	177
	MARKET TO SEE THE ROLL OF THE PARTY OF THE P	

GLIMPSES OF FEMINISM IN KAMALA DAS'S POEM AN INTRODUCTION

Prof.Shakuntala B. Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar

Kamala Das wrote with her pen name MadhaviKutty and established her name in the annals of Indian Writing in English She was also known as Kamala Surayya, she was a bilingual writer as she wrote in Malayalam and English with equal command and ease with sufficient mastery over them. She is known as a confessional writer in Indian Writing in English. She established her name by writing short stories and autobiography in her home state Kerala.

She wrote with a great fervour and passion on the theme she touched upon, she wrote without any guilt on feminine issues especially sex. She profoundly expresses her sense of anger and restlessness that is deeply embedded in her personality caused on account of the prevailing conditions in the society that she lived in. she is a non-compromising person, she is in a hurry to expose the weaknesses that are well engraved in society for long and the to show them being mercilessly operated upon herself. She is dubbed as a poetess always bordering upon themes like sex and constant oppression on women, however, it cannot be altogether wished aways bordering upon themes had wished away in the garb of decency and decorum. She has eminently expression on women, however, it cannot be always wished away in the garb of decency and decorum. eminently expressed such themes in her poetry which has been rarely attempted by rarely attempted by any writer in Indian context that too being woman. This aspect woman. This aspect needs to be probed into, that has been daringly depicted by Das. There depicted by Das. Those who brand her as a poet ofsensuality and

ISSN 2348-5272

THE LITERARY VOYAGE

VOL III - ISSUE I JANUARY - APRIL 2016

An International
Journal for Scholarly
& Creative Writings

14	Reflection of Suffering, Rejection & Rebellion in	-
_	Dalit Poetry M Goutam Barman	116
15	Feminizing Shelley's to a skylark: Freedom of Women Gayantanpal Chowdhury	124
16	`La Soleil' and `La Mer' in Albert Camus 'L' Étranger ** Sreejata Basu	129
17	The old play house of Kamala Das: A Feministic Perspective Prof. Shakuntala B. and Dr. S.G. Dollegowdar	136
18	Rainbow M Anupama Dhavale	141
19	Tagore's Nationalism and His Janus faced Predicament H Saranya Sen	142
20	Dynamics of Patriarchy in Ostracizing Woman From Social Pyramid M Anamika Gupta	149
21	A Study on tradition and Modernity in Gita Mehta's Snanes and Ladders Wijayakumar. K. Doddaganiger	159
22	The Zoo Story as Absurd as well as an existential Play **Maria Apral**	173
23	The Pattern-Seeking Animal H Brandon Marlon	178
24	Demise, while Wheezing on Rim Mr. Rajdeep Chowdhury	179
25	The Third Voice M Arka Bhattacharya	180
26	Unrequited Love M Sutanuka Banerjee	185
27	A Wish M Ashu Tomar	-
28	Henry David Thoreau's Transcendentalism & Materialism Guttappa Badiger	186
29	Githa Hariharan's In Times of Siege: A Critical Study M Amit Singh	191

THE OLD PLAY HOUSE OF KAMALA DAS: A FEMINISTIC PERSPECTIVE

Prof. Shakuntala. B. H. Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar (Patil)

This joint paper makes an attempt to study Kamala Das's The Old Play House in the perspective of feminism. It would be apt to know in brief what feminism is and what First Wave Feminism is and what Second Wave Feminism is. Its brief understanding would serve us better in estimating Kamala Das's poetry. First of all let us know feminism, "Feminism is a range of political movements, ideologies and social movements that share a common goal: to define, establish, and achieve equal political, economic, cultural personal, and social rights for women.[1][2] This includes seeking to establish equal opportunities for women in education and employment. A feminist advocates or supports the rights and equality of women.[3] Feminist movements have campaigned and continue to campaign for women's rights, including the right to vote, to hold public office, to work, to earn fair wages or equal pay, to own property, to receive education, to enter contracts, to have equal rights within marriage, and to have maternity leave. Feminists have also worked to promote bodily autonomy and integrity, and to protect women and girls from rape, sexual harassment, and domestic violence.[4]" Now let us know first weave and second weave feminism, "First Wave Feminism: Men's Treatment of Women In this early stage of feminist criticism, critics consider male novelists' demeaning treatment or marginalisation of female characters. First wave feminist criticism includes books like Marry Ellman's Thinking About Women (1968) Kate Millet's Sexual

Prof. Shakuntala. B is Associate Professor at Smt. V G College for Women affiliated to Karnataka State Women's University, Vijaypur, Karnataka. Also, she has done extensive research on twelfth century Kannada literature.



The numb street environing me ululates.

Long, lean in profound bereft, mourning majestic

A woman passed, in rhythmic swing

Elevating appeal and flouncing.

Agile and noble, with her statuesque limb.

Me, I drank ensnarling as an extravagant

From her penetrating eyes,

livid sky from where tornado springs

The tenderness that fascinates

and the pleasure which murders.

A sudden lighting -subsequently the night!
Fugitive beauty,
Of whose glance made me revive sudden
Shan't I see again in the eternity?

Somewhere else, far away from the mundane world!
Too late! Never perhaps!
As I ignore, from where you flee, you don't know
Where I go,
O you, whom I adored, O you who knew it!

- Charles Baudelaire
- Translated by Arka Bhattacharya Lecturer, Savitri Girls College, Kolkata



Rachana Publishing House
Gulbarga - Karnataka

Be a Companion in Our Untiring & Determined Odyssey

INDIAN WOMEN WRITING IN ENGLISH

(FROM DIFFERENCE TO DIVERSITY)

























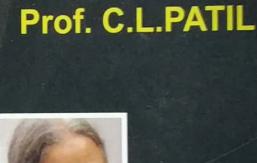












Dr. D.T. ANGADI

Indian Women Writing In English (From Difference to Diversity) : Edited By Dr. D.T.Angadi & Prof. C.L.Patil

Published By Kalyan Literary Publishers #26 Krishna Krupa, Shrihari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalburgi-585102, Karnataka, India

Phone: +91-9886045485

Email: Kalyanlitererypublisher@gmail.com

OPublisher

ISBN:978-81-931871-1-1

FIRST IMPRESSION: 2016

Pages: 292+viii

Paper Used 80 GSM

PRICE: Rs.500/-

DISCLAIMER

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, transmitted or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner. Application for such permission should be addressed to the publisher. Responsibility for the facts stated, opinions expressed, conclusions reached and plagiarism, if any, in this volume is entirely that of the author according to him the matter encompassed in this book has been originally created/edited and resemblance with any such publication may be incidental the publisher bears no responsibility for them, what so ever.

Printed at Vishwas Prints Bangalore

CONTENTS

	A TOTAL MARKET CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
The Mystical Concurrence of Meerabai A Prof. Shakun	nd Akka Mahadevi ntala B.,Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar	1
Mahasweta Devi's After Kurukshetra: A F Re-visioning of the Mahabharata	Post-Colonial Dr Asha N. Rabb	10
Diasporic Sensibility of Women in the No Mukherjee's "Wife"	ovel of Bharati Jaishree, Ph.D. ,Dr. N.S.Patil	19
The Post-Independent Indian English Wor The Appearance of 'New Woman' Prof		24
Kiran Desai's Inheritance of Loss as a Po	ost-Colonial Novel Cecilia S. D'Cruz	29
Understanding Relationships in 'The Sist	ters' by Nargis Dalal Prof.Sarika Nagare	39
The Standpoint of Modern Women in Anit	ta Nair's Ladies Coupe hagyshree B. Kulkarni. M.A.	45
A Feminist Perspective, Women Issues in Novel Difficult daughter	Manju Kapur's Athiya sultana	55
Sita's 'interior voyage' in the novel 'when summer?'-by anita desai.	re shall we go this Amritha Moger	61
Indianness in indian english poetry	Dipika V.Sulebhavi	69
An exploration of native flavour in sarojin a selective study	ni naidu's poetry: Dr. Nayyar Jahan	73
Crucial components of Indian English poe	etry K. Vijayendra Ranga Prasad	81
Feministic Sensibility in Shashi Deshpan Novels	de's Smt. Savitri S Jambaldinni	85
Journey from within towards a New Destin Anita Rau Badami's Tamarind Mem	nation: A Study of Anil Apral	93
Reality And Ripeness In The Novel The St That Must Not Be Told	ory Dr. Sharayu Potnis	99

The Mystical Concurrence of Meerabai and Akka Mahadevi

Prof. Shakuntala B

Head, Dept. of English Smt. V. G. College for Women, Gulbarga

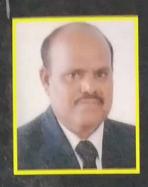
Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar

Principal

Sharanbasaweshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga

In this joint paper efforts are made to study and contrast the two mystic personalities that of Meerabai and Akkamahadevi. It also studies their gradual progress towards mystic attainments. It further traces their childhood, teens, youth, marital life and attainment of supreme bliss, though not exhaustively but in a nutshell.

It is astonishing to see striking features and similarities between two mystics hailing from two different centuries, one from twelfth and another from fifteenth. These two mystics are none other than Akkamahadevi and Meerabai. Both are like two polestars, one hails from southern and another from northern part of India. Both of them were great mystics and established their dominant presence in the socio-cultural and mystical arenas of their times. Both were lady mystics, having similarities in their life in many respects. They were inclined towards mysticism and showed their signs from their early childhood. Both were rebellious in nature and broke the traditional bondages. It is quite interesting to know that Akkamahadevi married a king called Kaushika though unwillingly, whereas Meerabai, a princess, married a king. Both of them left their husbands of this mortal world and decided to wed with their loved celestial ones. They wanted to marry with the eternal ones not the



Dr. D. T. Angadi is working as Principal, S.S.K. Basaveshwar College of Arts and Science, Basavakalyan, He is also BOS member. He is the Chief-Editor of Decean Literary Journal, Founder Editor of Decean Journal of Hindi Literature and language, Publisher of Decean Kannada Literary Plateau and the Member of Editorial Board of Indian chronicle of English Literature, Chalukya Journal of Social Science and Decean Journal of Chemistry. He has presented many research papers in National and International Seminars and Conferences. He also published research articles in reputed journals. He has edited a book on Indian Women Novelist In Quest of New HoriZons. He is the editor/ author of 8 books, 3 text books prescribed by Gulbarga University, Kalaburgi for various under-graduate classes.



Prof. Chidambar. Patil is Associate Professor in the Department of English at Secab A.R.S Inamdar Arts, Science and Commerce College for Women, Vijapur, He has been serving the institution for the last 25 years. He is also working as Hon' Guest Faculty at Dept and P.G. Studies in English in Karnataka State Women University, Vijayapur. He is pursuing his Ph.D. on the poetry of Shankar Mokashi Punekar, the prominent bilingual writer in Kannada and English literature, from Gulbarga University, Kalaburgi, under the guidance of Dr. D. T. Angadi. He has published more than fifteen articles in National and International journals and books and also presented papers in National and International seminars. He is member of the Advisory Editorial Board of an International Journal. He has been the member of editorial committee of the following text books of Karnataka State Women University, Vijayapur: Reflections; Stirrings; Intimations; String of Pleasures and Literary Excursion. He has also been the co-editor of the present text book Guiding Stars prescribed for B.A. 1 & 11 Semester of Karnataka State Women University, Vijayapur. Presently he has edited two text books for Karnataka State Women University, Vijayapur, for B. A. & B. Sc III & IV Semester: Fleeting Moments & New Vistas.

KALYAN LITERARY PUBLISHERS

#26 Krishna Krupa, Shrihari Nagar, Jewargi Road,

Kalaburgi-585102 Karnataka, India

Phone: +91-9886045485







INDIAN WOMEN'S LITERATURE IN ENGLISH

(ORIGIN, GROWTH AND EVALUATION)
Volume 1

Editor Prof. P. Kannan

INDIAN WOMEN'S LITERATURE IN ENGLISH

(ORIGIN, GROWTH AND EVALUATION)

Editor:

Prof. P. Kannan

Published by:



VISHWABHARATI

Registered Office:

Sunil Terrace, Block No.14, Near Central S.T. Bus Stand, Latur-413512 (MS) India. Cell: 91-9422467462 e-mail: info@vishwabharati.in www.vishwabharati.in

in association with





Corporate Office:

Office No. 413 A, 4637/20, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 India.

ISBN: 978-93-86242-56-3

Price: ₹ 1199 | \$ 50

Copyright ©Vishwabharati Research centre First Edition 2017

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the Publisher and the Author, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other non-commercial uses permitted by copyright law. All legal matters concerning the Publication/Publisher shall be settled under the jurisdiction of Latur (MS) Court only.

Printed, Typesetting, Cover Design by:

Diamond Printers & Papers

Rajiv Gandhi Chowk, Latur-413512 (MS) India.

PATRIARCHY IN DINA MEHTA'S BRIDES ARE NOT FOR BURNING
Ashwini Malaghan
57 - 66

A THEMATIC STUDY OF THE SELECTED POEMS BY SELECTED INDIAN WOMEN POETS IN ENGLISH Athiya Sultana 67 - 73

DALIT WOMEN WRITERS OF TAMILNADU AND MAHARASHTRA
Dr. S. Banurekaa

CONTRIBUTION OF INDIAN WOMEN

CONTRIBUTION OF INDIAN WOMEN WRITERS TO INDIAN ENGLISH SHORT STORY GENRE

Chethana

81 - 85

74 - 80

CAJOLERY AND CUCKOLDRY IN MANJU KAPUR'S NOVEL CUSTODY

Ms. D. Anushiya Devi & Dr. L. Baskaran 86 - 92

TRAUMA OF DISLOCATION: WOMEN IN MEMORIES OF RAIN AND MOONLIGHT INTO MARZIPAN BY SUNETRA GUPTA

Deepa M. Madiwal

NEELALOCHANE AND GANGAMBIKE: SPIRITUALITY EMBEDDED CELESTIAL WIVES

Prof. Shakuntala B. & Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar Patil 100 - 109

13

NEELALOCHANE AND GANGAMBIKE: SPIRITUALITY EMBEDDED CELESTIAL WIVES

Prof. Shakuntala B. & Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar Patil

You have to grow from the inside out. None can teach you, none can make you spiritual. There is no other teacher but your own soul- Swami Viveknanda

India's living cultural heritage was shaped by centuries of adaptation, re-creation and co-existence. The intangible cultural heritage of India finds expression in the ideas, practices, beliefs and values shared by communities across long stretches of time, and form part of the collective memory of the nation. Presently the world is passing through a critical phase India is not an exception to it. The ever growing population and the ever increasing needs of mankind have together mystified the world. The people are aghast and a confused lot, their gradual inclination towards materialistic life has rendered their life to drift towards a life of vacuum. A life that is not substantial may not be worth living A

Prof. Shakuntala B.: Head, Dept. of English, Smt. V.G. College for Women, Gulbarga, Karnataka, India.

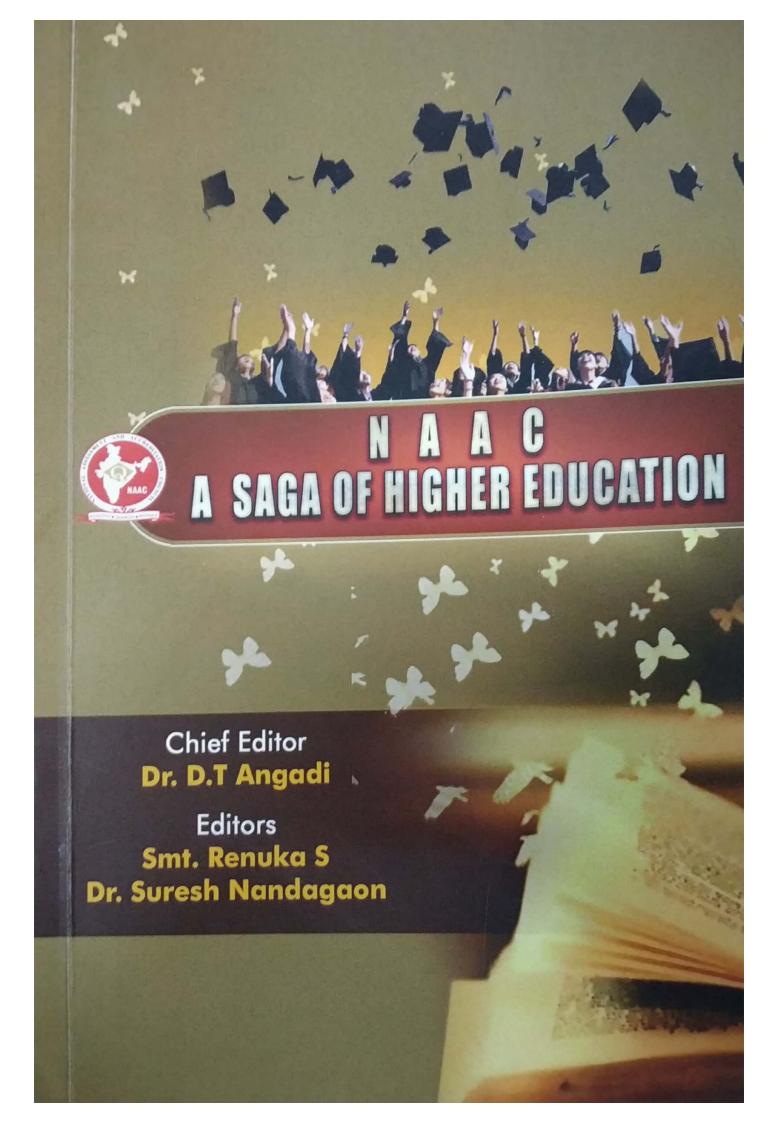
Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar Patil:Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga, Karnataka, India.



Dr. P. Kannan has got a rich profile of Educational qualifications, Teaching and Research experience. He has received higher education in five major Indian universities. He holds such Degrees and Diplomas as M.Phil, PG Diploma in Teaching English, PG Diploma in Communicative English, PG Diploma in Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Studies and Ph.D. He has got 26 years of experience of teaching English language and literature. He has presented research papers in 40 National and International seminars held in India and abroad. He has delivered Inaugural, Key-note and plenary addresses in 25 National and International seminars organized by the Departments of English in the colleges and universities across the country. He has held various academic positions like Chairman of Board of Examinations, Board of Studies and Department of English in Karnataka State Women's University. He has organized two National Seminars and one International Seminar in Karnataka State Women's University. His areas of specialization and interest are Contemporary Literary Theories; Indian Diasporic Novels in English; and Dalit Literature. He works as Professor & Chairman presently in Karnataka State Women's University, Vijayapur.







NAAC A SAGA OF HIGHER EDUCATION Edited By Dr.D.T Angadi,

First Impression: July 2019

Pages: xvi + 328

Price: Rs. 300/-

© Kalyan Literary Publishers

Paper Used: 70 GSM Maplitho (NS)

ISBN: 978-81-941626-0-5

No Part of this Publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright owners.

The authors are solely responsibility for the contents of the papers compiled in this volume. The publishers or editors do not take any responsibility for the same in any manner. Errors, if any, are purely unintentional and request to communicate such errors to the editors or publishers to avoid discrepancies in future

Published by

Kalyan Literary Publishers, kalaburagi

"Krishna Krupa" Plot No 26, Shrihari Nagar Jewargi Road, Kalaburagi 585102 Tel:08472-270110

Cell: 9886045485, 9449133601

E-mail:kalyanliterarypublishers@gmail.com

Printed By

Vishwas Printers, Bangalore

Contents

1.	Decide Your Priorities! (Success Mantra for the IQAC) Dr Shirish Chindhade	1
2.	Academic Infrastructure Vs NAAC : Essence towards Academic and	986
	Research Excellence Dr. Suresh Jange	6
3.	Teaching Learning and Evaluation: Process and Assessment Dr.V.B.Hiremath	16
4.	Innovations and Best Practices Dr.D.T.Angadi & Smt. Renuka.S,	21
5.	NAAC and Content Writing Prof. Shakuntala B. & Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar	27
6.	Challenges in Revisited Frame Work of NAAC -2017 Dr. Chandrshekhar . Sheelavant	33
7.	A Study on Professional Development in Relation to Some Variables of Women Assistant Professors of Degree Colleges Sri Channabasappa Meti	36
_	The state of the s	30
8.	Contemporary Issues of Higher Education in India Dr. Dasharath Mehtry	52
9.	A Study of the Attitude of NAAC Co-ordinators of Karnataka State towards Assessment and Accrediation Dr. Venkata Rao Palati	58
10		-
10.	Challenges and Opportunities In Higher Education Dr. Baliram Kashappa Hude	67
11.	A Study on Effectiveness of Library Services of the Libraries of Degree Colleges of Hyderabad	
	Karnataka Region Dr. Iqbal Shaik	74

NAAC and Content Writing

*Prof. Shakuntala B. **Dr .Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar

Introduction:

India is passing through a paradigm shift in its higher education scenario after the advent of NAAC. The number of colleges has gone up to nearly 40,000 and number of Universities has gone up nearly to 800. The Indian system of higher education is the third largest in the world that is after USA and China. Catering to the needs of millions of students, it offers education in all streams leading to micro specializations after information technology permeated through higher education by offering diversified programmes in Indian higher education. As we all know NAAC is the autonomous national agency to asses and accredit the colleges and the universities across the country, it has indeed made a yeoman service to higher education and is greatly responsible for infusing quality and excellence in higher education through its own mechanism, which was never expected to befall a situation of this kind in Indian higher education. Of late Accreditation of any institution has become a matter of institutional reputation and academic standing and also a matter of institutional prestige. The saga of NAAC began with Prof. G. Ramareddy who was the founder chair person of the NAAC. The rest is the history as we all know.

Objectives of NAAC: Fundamentally NAAC aims at infusing quality and excellence in higher education, grading institutions of higher education and their programmes, stimulating academic

^{*}Head, Dept. of English, Smt. V.G. Women's College, Gulb. &

^{**}Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Science, Gulberga



Dr.D.T Angadi is presently Serving as Principal at Sharanabasaveshwar College of Arts, Kalaburagi. He has Completed his graduation and Postgraduation from Karnataka University, Dharwad. He has pursued his Master of Philosophy and Doctoral of Philosophy from Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi.He has 13 books and 40 Articles to his credit which are published in various National and International Peer Reviewed Journals. He is the Chief Editor of Deccan Literary Journal and Publisher of Deccan Kannada Literary Plateau. He has Edited/author of 8 books, 3 text book prescribed by Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi for various under-graduation classes.11 Research scholars are pursuing their PhD under him among which 7 scholars have been awarded their PhD degree from Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi. He has put in 34 years of service and he is the recipient of Best Teachers Award. He has been awarded with "Doctor of Letter" by the South American University, USA. He is also the recipient of "Outstanding Achievement Award for Talented Person" by the Economic for Health and Educational Growth and "Dr.A.P.J Abdul Kalam Sadbhavan" award by All India Business Development Association. He has visited Countries like Malaysia and Bhutan for Educational Purpose and Paper Presentation.



Smt.Renuka.S is presently working as Associate Professor in Dept. of English Sharanabasaveshwar College of Arts, Kalaburagi. She has also worked as NAAC Co-ordinator. She had her M.A English with 5th Rank from Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi. She has also served as an Associate Professor in Dept. of English at Godutai Degree College for women for 25 years. She has worked as NSS Programme officer for 3 years. She has put in 30 years of service and she is the recipient of Best Teachers Award. She has published a book "Vachanas of Hardekar Manjappa" (Translated Vachanas from Kannada to English)She has also published more than 30 Articles in National and International Journals and also presented her papers.



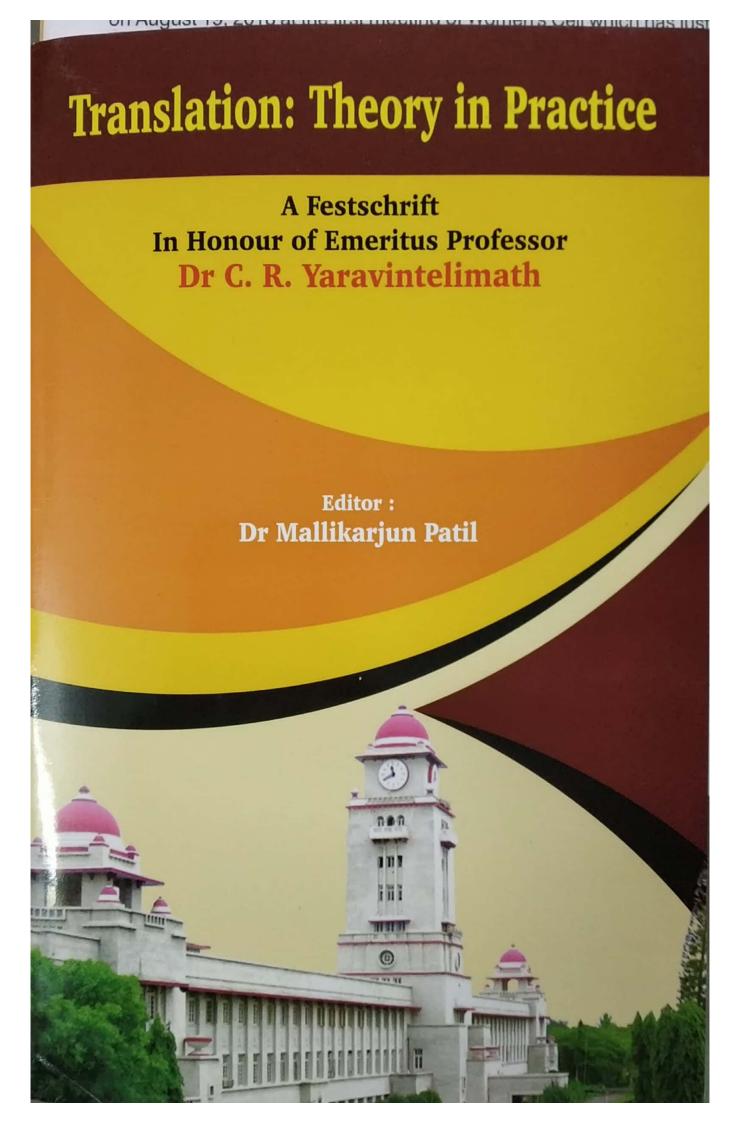
Dr.Suresh Nandagoan is presently working as Pro-Principal in Sharanabasaveshwar College of Arts, Kalaburagi and since last 28 years he serving as Assistant Professor in History. He has done his M. Phil on "Sharanabasaveshwar Vidya Vardhaka sangha's contribution to North Karnataka" and PhD on "Dewans of Shorapur with special reference to Nisty Dewans". He is working as IQAC Co-ordinator, and Associate NCC officer. He is also the President of Sharanabasaveshwar Employees Credit Co-operative society. With the blessing of His Holiness Dr. Sharanabasawappa Appaji he was sent on International Study Tour to Malaysia and Singapore. He has participated in 3 International Seminars and 9 National Level Seminars. He was a resource person and also chaired the sessions in 3 National Level Seminars. He has edited a book entitled "Kannada Nadina Veeraparampare".

Published By

KALYAN LITERARY PUBLISHERS

#26 Krishna Krupa, Shrihari Nagar, Jewargi Road, Kalaburgi-585102 Karnataka, India Phone: +91- 9886045485





12.	Translation as a New Writing – Dr Mallikarjun Patil	174
13.	Translation: Its Varieties – Dr Asha Rabb	179
14.	- Prof. N. H. Kallur	185
15.	Challenges of Translating Humour – Dr Usha Bande	193
Par	t III Experiences of Practicing Translators	205
	The Business of Translation:	
	The Kannada Experience - Prof G. S. Amur	207
17.	"Betwixt the Text and the Reader":	
	A Practicing Translator's Problems - Prof C. N. Ramachandran	216
18.	Insights about Translation – - Sarasa's Editor Dr C. N. Srinath	231
19.	Rhythm in Translation: Between the Words and Beyond Them	
	- Prof Chandrashekhar Patil	233
20.	A Few Passages from the Unwritten Autobiograp of a Translator	ohy
	- Prof O. L.Nagabhushana Swamy	241
21.	The Poetics of Post-colonial Translation:	
	Translating Science Texts - Dr Rajendra Chenni	246
22.	Ramanujan and his Translation of Vachanas – Dr. C.S. Nanjundaiah	251
/23.	Decoding the Nuances of Translation – Dr S. G. Dollegoudar	255 V
24.	Translation as Transference of Culture: A Reading of Tilak's Amritam Kurisina Raatri	
	in English Translation – Night of Nectar – Prof B. Indira	261

Dr Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar Principal, Sharanbasaveshwar College of Science Kalaburagi-585103

Introduction: When we read the history of translation, we come across the definition of translation as - "It expresses the meaning of speech or writing in a different language" (Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary). Speaking on translation another scholar has said that behind the surface structure is the deep structure, the meaning. It is the meaning that serves as a base for translation from one language into another language. Though it serves as a base, a structure is more than its foundation. It is at this stage that the foundation becomes the source text, and the structure becomes the target text.

The literary translation always passes through the stage of metamorphosis. Primarily it is important to select the original work to be translated, and then to search for a translator. The next stage is the process of translation of the selected text into the target language. The last stage of translation is the introduction of the translation work into a new literary world and the reception of this translated text by the new readers. When we think of translation we are bound to confront with questions like - what is a source text, and how do we translate it? And ultimately what is a translation? These are some aspects of translation which need to be considered for our study.

When a writer writes a work and publishes it, it is not considered a source text. It becomes a source text only when we take it up for translation. The source text is a finished product, formulated at the early stage of literary translation, and then

This festschrift in honour of Dr C. R. Yaravintelimath offers an eclectic set of essays on translation theory and practice. Translation holds a central place in literary traditions of major Indian languages. Many of them have their origin in iconic translations of Sanskrit classics like the *Mahabharata* and the *Ramayana*. Considering the centrality of the question of translation to our culture, history, literature and the contemporary society, the volume offered as the festschrift to a dedicated teacher of literature is most befitting the purpose. I am sure it will bring to its scholarly readers a wide-spectrum of ideas, concepts, experience and response and provide a stimulus for the much needed further work in the already rapidly developing field.

G. N. Devy

Prof. C. R. Yeravintelimath is a reputed scholar, a popular teacher of English, and a successful translator. Appropriately, the festschrift to honour him is on translation—theory and practice. The 43 essays in this collection are written by such well-known scholar-translators as Dr. G. S. Amur, Dr. Vaidya, and Dr. G. N. Devy. This collection is notable for its varied concerns and views on the bilingual activity called 'Translation,' focused on translating from Indian languages into English. The essays in the collection deal with the special problems the translator faces while translating different forms of writing like poetry, fiction, science texts, and oral epics. It is a major text every Indian translator needs to have on his table, and I heartily congratulate both Prof. Yeravintelimath and the editor, Dr. Mallikarjun Patil, on successfully completing a challenging project.

Dr C. N. Ramachandran

This volume of essays in honour of Prof. C. R. Yaravintelimath is a fitting tribute to his work in different fields such as literary theory and translation. It contains essays by major practioners and theoreticians in the area of translation such as Prof G.S. Amur, Prof C.N. Ramachandran, Prof Chandrashekhar Patil, Prof C.N. Srinath and Prof G. N. Devy. The essays are on a wide ranging number of topics from colonial translation practices to analysis of translated texts from Indian languages. The volume should be of interest to all students and scholars.

Dr Rajendra Chenni

Mallikarjun Patil, the editor of the book, is a senior Professor of English and former Registrar, Karnatak University, Dharwad. He is a well-known academician and creative writer in both Kannada and English. His novel *Under the Mango Tree* (2009) is made into a film and prescribed as a textbook for university students.

9 788193 957806

Rs.: 400/-



The Proceedings of Two Day Interdisciplinary International Conference

on

New Trends in Humanities, Gender and Cultural Studies

Ogth & 10th October, 2015



CONTENTS

From the Editor's Desk.

- The Ontology of Gender: An Overview
 Aysha Munira Rasheed | 11
- Cultural Correction of Negative Perception: Bollywood

 India's Cultural Ambassador Dr Shrimati. C. Das | 17
- The Multifunctional Clown in Premanand Gajvi's Gandhi Ambedkar
 Dr R T Bedre | 25
- A Brief On Internet And English Language Skills
 Dr.(Prof.) H.L.Narayanrao | 35
- Teaching Creative Writing Skills In The Classroom Challenges And Strategies To Overcome Them - Aanchal Satish Lalla | 42
- Studying Sense Impression and Expression in S.T. Coleridge's Christabel - Dr. Amit Narula | 49
- 7. "Role of Gender in Shashi Deshpande's That Long Silence and The Dark Holds No Terror" -Prof. B. P. Shewale & Dr. B. S. Khairnar | 60
- 8. Exploring the Self: A Study of Dr. Indira Goswami's Autobiographical Novels Debbie Lakshmi Baishya | 68
- 9. Mahesh Dattani's Thirty Days in September: Heinous Issue of Child Sexual Abuse Dr. Anant V. Jadhav | 78
- Religion and Politics in the Persecution of Hindu Minorities in TaslimaNasrin's Lajja - Dr Archana Kumari | 82
- 11. Giovanni's Room: A Bisexual's Anguish Dr. Mahendra Shinde | 88
- 12. Recent Trends in Drama Mohit Chattopadhyay | 92
- 13. Women Portrayal in the World of Media and Advertisement- Dr. I.G.Ruqqia | 96
- A Credible Celestial Marriage Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar (Patil) 103
 - Sri Aurobindo's Poem "Savitri" As A Legend And A Symbol
 Dr. Savita | 108

A CREDIBLE CELESTIAL MARRIAGE

Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar (Patil)

Principal

Sharanabasaveshwar College of Arts, Gulbarga, Karnataka

The northern part of Karnataka has given a finest contribution to the world in the form of Akka, the mystic, and a distinguished woman saint. Akkamahadevi a brilliant medieval Kannada poet, rebel, as well as mystic, was a prominent figure of the Veerashaiva Bhakti movement of the 12th century Karnataka. Her Vachanas in Kannada, a form of didactic poetry are considered her greatest contribution to Kannada Bhakti literature. She was a born mystic, and was locked in an eternal wedlock with the Divine Lord. Her family was highly critical of her unorthodox behavior and this led Mahadevi to renounce her worldly life. Mahadevi left her marriage and place of birth to live the life of a wandering mendicant. Mahadevi is said to have worn only long tresses. She felt clothes were a needless adornment for one seeking the Lord She hailed from Udutadi, now in Shivamogga district of Karnataka state. She had undergone in her life some severe examinations in order to testify her merit of mysticism. She was a woman of stunning prettiness and steadfast character. Being enamored by her ethereal beauty, Kaushika the local king decided to marry her. But when she put a condition that he should be a devotee of Shiva, it was rejected by him: hence the marriage could not materialize. In fact there are different versions related to this issue. She had already wedded to the Lord in her heart of hearts, and was completely incarnated by His presence in herself. She almost became an alter ego of God. The spirit of God pervaded in her life and activities. She always longed for a union with Him. But the world fails to understand the spiritual yearnings of this lady and mystery of her soul. Her love was divine and a celestial one, worthy of God's grace.

The Vachanas composed by her are neatly woven in the Sunyasampadane in a dialogue form. She seems to have had a wonderful interactive mystical session with Allamaprabhu and other Sharanas at Anubhavamantapa. The questions raised by Allamprabhu relating to the life, body, soul, God, spirituality and mysticism were eminently answered by her, they satisfied Allamprabhu and other enlightened Sharanas assembled at Anubhayamantapa. She, making God her spouse, rejecting mortal Kaushika, gave least importance to the awareness of the body and the need to cover it from the public. The Annhayer charges leveled against Akkamahadevi in Anubhavamantapa are with regard to- leaving Uduthade casting off her

garb, rejection of Kaushika as her worldly husband and her initiation garb, rejection of Anubhavamantapa. When the discussion begins with a her Sampadane /earning of void with Allaman begins with into the fold of the sampadane /earning of void with Allamaprabhu, the kind regard to her Sampadane /earning of void with Allamaprabhu, the kind regard to her same, the way she debates, the arguments she employs, of answers she gives, the way she debates, the arguments she employs, of answers she gives the straining repartee she gives the viete examination she the flashes of the stunning repartee she gives, the victory she attains are undergoes, the undergoes, the attains are all so beautifully and logically depicted that we are all enthralled to all so beautiful, witness such a debate of celestial nature happening right on this carth, It is one of the most famous scenes emanating the very quintessence of It is one of the history with the very quintessence of Veerashaiva philosophy. We can quote some of the dialogues that were exchanged between Allamprabhu and Akkamahadevi. When prabhudeva asked her how she could attach to the form of body, life and mind, attain union with the formless Parabrahama, she replies that there is no harm in housing the Formless in the formed being. The hody's passions are indeed dangerous, but when we understand the nature of flesh and eliminate its passions, it leads us to the zenith we cherish and aim at. The body emptied of its early qualities looses its identity, which is true in case of mind, life, senses and so on. Then alone they are fit for the Lord's habitation. Akka's concept of Chenna Mallikarjuna changed from that of the Puranic Shiva to the formless Divine -the one who pervaded her soul. She saw the Absolute in everything.

The mystic aura of Akka is so profound and inexplicable that it is very difficult to give an expression to it. Union with God is like a drop of water falling into wine taking on the taste and colour of the wine (Suso 1d953). Here the mystic Akka loses her form becomes formless the moment she merges totally in Mallikarjuna. This state of Akka having oneness with God, is being termed differently in different religions. Christians call it Illumination or Union, Islamism calls it Irfan, Buddhism calls it Nirvana, Jainism calls it Moksha and Hinduism calls it Samadhi.

The male dominated world has pronounced that attaining selfrealization is the ultimate aim of life, by treading the path of spiritualism one has to give up or win over the Maya (illusion) like women, money and land. Dr. V. Kamalamma says in this context "Akka a feminine jewel chose the path of spiritualism to seek bliss and discarded the temporary worldly pleasure of family life, even when she was at the peak of her youth coupled with beauty. She even renounced her wealth for such a sacred objective of life. At such a tender and young age she had in her personality the confluence of devotion, knowledge, and renunciation. That is why her contemporary spiritualists honoured her by calling Akka." I

Or. B. N. Gaikwad is working as an Assistant Professor and Chair, Department of English at N. G. Acahrya and D. K. Marathe College (University of Mumbai) Mumbai, Maharashtra with teaching experience of 16 years. He has been active in college administration as Vice Principal of the college for last two years.

Or. Gaikwad is the recipient of internationally prestigious Fulbright Nehru Post-Doctoral Fellowship and has completed it from University of Florida during August 2012 to August 2013. He is an active researcher and has published II scholarly articles at National and International level. He has attended many National and international conferences and has also presented a Research paper at 'Putra University Malaysia'. He was invited as the Key Note Speaker at Indian Embassy New York on 'Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Role and Contribution in the Nation Building' on the occasion of 122nd Birth Anniversary Celebrations of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 14th April, 2013. Dr. Gaikwad was also invited as the Guest Speaker for the Women's Month celebration at St. Bonaventure University, Buffalo, New York on April 10-12, 2013 and was also specially invited at University of Florida and Santa Fe College to deliver talk on Transnational Connections between African American and Dalit Literature.

He has co-authored two books: Business Communication and Professional Communication Skills the study material of IDDL, University of Mumbai. Dr. Gaikwad is Ph.D. supervisor in different universities and presently D6 Research scholars are pursuing Ph.D. under his guidance. The ambit of his interest includes Indian Writing in English, British Literature, Dalit Literature and African American Literature.

Or Kalyan Gangarde (M.A., SET, M.Phil., Ph.D.) writes and translates in Marathi and English. His More than 25 research papers and articles have been published in different journals and anthologies. He has translated two Marathi novels into English entitled- Under the Scorching Sun & Kamli. He has edited 16 books on different areas of literature. Presently, he is working as a Director, Centre for Humanities and Cultural Studies, Kalyan (W). Also he is the chief-editor of 'New Man International Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies' & 'Chronicle of Humanities and Cultural Studies'







ISSN: 2454-5503 IMPACT FACTOR: 4.197(IIJIF)

CHRONICLE OF HUMANITIES AND CULTURAL STUDIES

A Peer Reviewed Bimonthly International Journal



Special Issue On

INDIAN ENGLISH LITERATURE: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE

(Book-IV)

Guest Editor Prof. P. Kannan Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue on the Occasion of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Special Issue of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Day National Seminar on Special Issue of UGC Sponsored Two Day National Special Issue of UGC Sponsor Special Issue on the Occasion of Special Issue on the Occasion and Future, on 19th and 20th November, 2018 Indian English Literature: Past, Present and Future, on 19th and 20th November, 2018 Indian English Literature. Fast, 100 English, Davangere University, Davangere organised by the Department of English, Davangere University, Davangere (Karnataka).

Full Journal Title: Chronicle of Humanities & Cultural Studies(CHCS)

Print ISSN: 2454-5503 Impact Factor: 4.197 (IIJIF)

Frequency: Bimonthly / Language: Multi language / Journal

Country/Territory: India

Publisher: Centre for Humanities & cultural Studies, A-102, Sanghavi Regency,

Sahyadrinagar, Kalyan (W) (MS). Email: chcskalyan@gmail.com

Guest Editor : Prof. P. Kannan,

Registrar, Davangere University, Davangere (Karnataka).

Dr Kalyan Gangarde, Director, Centre for Humanities and Cultural Studies, Kalyan (W)

Executive Editor Dr Grishma Khobragade, Asst. Prof., Birla College, Kalyan (W)

Dr. Sadhana Agrawal, Asst. Professor, Maharani Laxmibai Govt. College of Excellence,

Dr Pandurang Barkale, Asst. Professor, Dept of English, SNDT Women's University, Churchgate, Mumbai

Bharat Gugane, Asst. Professor, Bhosala Military College, Nashik, Maharashtra Dr Dashrath Kamble, Asst. Professor, S.B.College, Shahapur, Dist. Thane, Maharashtra

Dr Sachin Bhumbe, Asst. Professor, P. N. Doshi College, Ghatkopar, Mumbai

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Aju Mukhopadhyay,

Dr R.T. Bedre,

Dr (Mrs.) Smita R. Nagori,

Dr Arvind Nawale

Dr Rajiv Kumar,

Dr Kailash Nimbalkar,

Tsai-ching Yeh

Dr B. N. Gaikwad,

Dr Simon Philip,

Dr Binu Anitha Josheph

Dr Ramkishan Bhise

Subscription Rates

L	
Annual Membership (Individual)	₹ 1,800
Bi-annual Membership	₹ 3,500
Institutional Annual Membership	₹ 2,200
Institutional Bi-annual Membership	₹ 4,200
Annual Membership for Foreigners)	\$15

Printed by Seema Gangarde, New Man Publication, Parbhani Email: nmpublication@gmail.com Mob. + 91 9730721393

DISCLAIMER: Academic facts, views and opinions published by authors in the Journal express solely the opinions of the respective authors. Authors are responsible for their content, citation of sources and the accuracy of their references. The editorial board or Editor in chief cannot be held responsible for any lacks or possible violations of third parties' rights.

CONTENTS

_	e Indian English Literature	
	Partition Novels of Indian English Literature 8	
1.	Abrahar Ahamad Abrahar Ahamad The Institution of Marriage in Tagore's Novel 'The Wreck'	
2.	The Institution of Marriage	11
	Diana A. D'berta An Estimation on Raja Rao's Kantapura as a Socio-Political	
3.	An Estimation on Raja Rao 5 Tanana	
3.	Fiction . patil	14
	Dr. Vijayalaxmi Patil Belonging and Identity in Kiran Desai's The Inheritance Of	Loss
4.	Palanging and Identity III Kilding	18
5.	Dr. N. Priyadarsini The Theme of Love in Jhumpa Lahiri's Novel: The Namesak	24
	Savita F Nagannavar	
1/6.	Elucidation of A Work of Art Paril & Prof Shakuntala B.	29
	Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar Patil & Prof. Shakuntala B.	1000
7.	Resistance to Cultural Repatriation: A Diasporic Analysis of	Chitra
	Banerjee's Arranged Marriage	36
	M. Aishwarya	30
8.	Multiple Identities of the Transgender in Mahesh Dattani's	
	Seven Steps Around The Fire	41
	Dr Chitra Doijode	71
	Neo-Authoritarian Idiom in Shobhade's Socialite Evenings	
9.	B.K. Manjunath & Dr. G. E. Vijayakumar	48
		re
10	Survey of Indian English Literature – Past, Present and Futu	52
	Vincent Cardoza	Night
11	. Feminine Identity: Gita Hariharan's The Thousand Faces Of	57
	Dr. Jyothsna M.	
12	2. The Unsung Poet of The 20 th Century	61
	(Dr) Radha Jayasimha & Dr. Udaya Ravi Shastry	
13	3. Indian English Literature at Crossroads	65
	Dr. B.O.Satyanarayana Reddy	
14	4. Epics of The Disdained- A Kanean Art	71
	F. Kalnana	
1:	5. Communalism and Gender Discrimination in Mahesh Datta	III 2
	Play "Final Solution"	75
	Duothibb a YY NI	
10	5. Raja Rao's The Serpent and The Rope: The Language & Sty	78
	Manjunath S.	

ELUCIDATION OF A WORK OF ART

Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar Patil

Principal
Sharanabasaveshwar College of Commerce, Gulbarga

Prof. Shakuntala B.

Dept. of English Smt.V.G Degree College for Women, Gulbarga

In this joint paper an effort is made to analyze some of the critical cannons used by G S Shivarudrappa in his critical work of Kannada entitled - Vimarsheya Poorva Paschima. Criticism is indeed an outcome of the study of literature, which is packed with rich experiences of life. The different principles of criticism are revealed to the critic by seeking answers to various questions that he confronts in the study of literature. The principles of criticism are also the results and the outcome of the aesthetic pleasures that he gets by reading the literary texts, and also the analysis or examination he makes about their chief characteristics and defects. Therefore, the principles of criticism are the results of the study of literary works made with special interests. But, these principles are not brought or borrowed from outside to measure the outcome of literary merits of the works. As the experiences of the reader grew over a period of time with the study of literary works, the methods of observations and interpretation also expanded, and also obviously changed leading to change in the principles of criticism. The influences and the consequences of the fundamental understanding of the poetry and the poets of action as per the different ages or times, led to the limiting of the power of criticism. When you look at the history of western criticism, it was not confirmed till the seventeenth century that the power of 'imagination' - a relative power, which was not endowed with the poet. Since the time of Aristotle till the seventeenth century it was considered that the poet was merely an Imitator. The strong reason for this kind of perception was, it was a firmly believed that the poet was only capable of imitating and was not able to create. Eventually this was also the chief reason. Then it was believed in philosophy that the human mind was not capable of creating anything. Further, it was a theory that was prevalent among them very strongly considering that the mind could perceive anything. By the turn of the eighteenth century all these emotions reached a stage of upside

Guidelines for Authors

- No manuscript will be considered which has already been published or is being considered by another journal / book.
- Papers should be typed in MS Word 2003/2007.
- Paper size: A4, Font & size: Times New Roman 12, line spacing: 1, Margin of 1 inch on all sides.
- The tables and figures in the text should be centralized.
- References should be cited in MLA parenthetical style. (Name of the author and page numbers in the parenthesis in the text and list of the works cited arranged alphabetically at the end of the paper)
- The paper must be accompanied by a brief CV of the contributor, self declaration certificate, postal address, cell numbers, E-mail ID(s).
- Contributors are advised to check spelling, punctuation, sentence structure, and the mechanical elements of arrangements, spacing, length, and consistency of usage in form and descriptions before submission.
- Final selection for publication will be made only at the recommendation of the Peer Review Panel. The details of the selection of paper will be communicated to the contributors.
- The editors reserve the right to make necessary editing for the sake of conceptual clarity and formatting.

www.newmanpublication.com

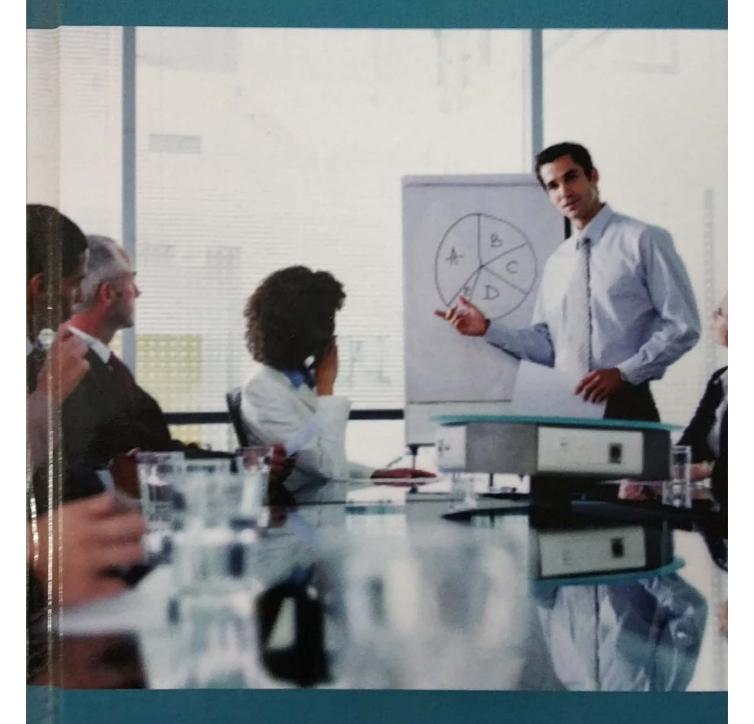
PARBAHNI / AURANGABAD / MUMBAI

Printed and Published by:

Mahatma Gandhi Education Society's Centre For Humanities and Cultural Studies, A- 102, Sanghavi Regency, Sahyadrinagar, Kalyan (W). Email: chcskalyan@gmail.com Web: www.mgsociety.in

Mob. +91 9730721393 +91 8329000732

ETHICAL AND EFFICIENT LEADERSHIP QUALITIES IN INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT



B.P. Madhumathi

ANMOL PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD.

Regd. Office: 4360/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj,

New Delhi-110002 (India)

Tel.: 23278000, 23261597, 23286875, 23255577

Fax: 91-11-23280289

Email: anmolpub@gmail.com

Visit us at: www.anmolpublications.com

Branch Office: No. 1015, Ist Main Road, BSK IIIrd Stage

IIIrd Phase, IIIrd Block, Bengaluru-560 085 (India)

Tel.: 080-41723429 • Fax: 080-26723604

Email: anmolpublicationsbangalore@gmail.com

Ethical and Efficient Leadership Qualities in Institutional Development

O Authors

First Edition, 2016

ISBN: 978-81-261-6494-3

M.R.P. ₹ 1800.00 (ALL INCLUSIVE TAXES)

- 6. Organizational culture and teacher education
 - Kiran N. Totaganti
- 7. Organizational culture and teacher education
 - Nataraja R.
- 8. Work cultural of Educational Organisation
 - Sujatha

SUB THEME 4: STRATEGIC PLANNING FOR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND ITS BEST PRACTICES 373

- 1. Strategic Planning in Leadership Development for School Improvement and Best Practices
 - Dr. B.P. Madhumathi, Principal, Sri Sarvajna College of Education
- 2. Vocational Education in Higher Education
 - Dr. A.V. Bamagond
- 3. The influence of leadership behaviour of principals on academic achievement of B.Ed trainees
 - Dr. Kotreshwaraswamy A. Surapuramath
- 4. Experimental Learning Concept, Cycle and Style
 - Smt. Veena M.S.
- 5. What goes into making a leader and toxic employees?
 - Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar (Patil)
- 6. Initiatives in releasing educational goals
 - Dr. B.Y. Khasnis
- 7. The development of an institution vests in an ethical leadership

 Joy Vargheese T & Dr. Subramanian
- 8. Strategic planning for institutional development and its best practices Narendra Babu N.V.
- 9. Principals' managerial styles and their effect on teachers' alienation and institutional effectiveness
 - Prof. S.N. Kamala
- 10. Leadership qualities in institutional development
 - Savitha N.
- 11. Elementary teachers professional development for quality concern (ETPD) Rajanna S.P.

SUB THEME 5: INSTITUTIONAL HEADS AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT ON ORGANISATIONAL CLIMATE 441

- 1. Role of institutional heads and effective sustainable development in organizational climate
 - Dr. H.R. Jayamma & Smt. Sheela Rathna L.
- 2. Professional ethics for school heads
 - Nagamma. K.T. & Dr. Haseen Taj
- 3. Sustainable development in educational organisations
 Manjunath D.R. & Dr. M.S. Talwar
- 4. "Educational Leadership Behaviour and Organisational Climate
 Smt. Umashree D.K.

What Goes into Making a Leader and **Toxic Employees?**

Dr. Sannabasanagouda G. Dollegoudar (Patil) Principal Sharanabasavehswar College of Arts, Kalaburagi.

Introduction

In this paper, presented at Sri Sarvajna College of Education, Bangalore in the National Seminar, on Ethical and Efficient Leadership Qualities in Institutional Development, attempts are made to study about the leadership traits built on the bedrock of ethical values. All those who are at the helm of affairs be it Directors, Principals, CEO's, Corporate Tycoons, Heads of Depts. and Teachers, haveto deal with their workers, associates and employees. No doubt that most of the employees are productive, yet a few do not fall in this category, balancing all activities and taking all together is the seminal task of a leader. A leader is someone others look for and at him for all their needs. Perseverance should prevail in his personality just as it did miracles in the personality Nelson Mandela.

Leadership is mostly misconstrued to be a title or a designation. But that is not the case, It's about impact, influence and inspiration that a leader can cast on his fellow colleagues or workers. The impact not only involves getting results but also deeply delves into it, further to say, 'influence' is something about spreading the passion the leader has for the work, and he has to inspire team-mates and all those working in the organization/college. Truly speaking, leaders are considered to be the change agents and they steer the ship in new directions to achieve greater heights. The exceptional leader is always thinking three steps ahead. A leader tries to master the environment with the goal of avoiding problems before they arise. A leader stimulates his followers to pursue the organization's vision with improved energy and enthusiasm.

It is a natural phenomenon that it is everyone's dream and everybody's wish to rule from an office that is built and set-up on a corporate line, draw an adequate salary, command envious respect and appreciation from the peers. Perhaps the most important skill a leader needs is, to be able to think strategically. Leadership is all about having a vision of where one wants to be and work to achieve that vision. The outstanding

Ethical and Efficient Leadership Qualities in Institutional Development

B.P. Madhumathi

Teachers are the pioneers in the transmission of knowledge, skills and values. Bringing about the quality among teachers is significantly associated with the development of the institution and the quality of education in general.

In this developmental process, codes of ethics and leadership qualities for the teachers in numerous disciplines have taken on significant position in recent years. Establishing a code of ethics and developing efficient leadership qualities is now the call of the hour. The code of ethics must encompass not only those professional behaviors essential to the organization but also personal behaviors because of their potential impact on one's leadership capacity. The personal code of ethics must reflect the person's world view, which is essential in determining the core values such as wisdom, vision, character, communication, service, work ethics, learning and commitment.

In the modern age, ethical and efficient leaders are an enabling force, helping people and organization to perform and develop so that the needs and aims of the organization are achieved. Effective leadership does not necessarily require great technical or intellectual capacity but requires attitudes and behaviors which characterizes and relates to humanity.

Keeping these considerations, the publication titled "Ethical and Efficient Leadership Qualities in Institutional Development" is brought as a knowledge source shared by many in a unique way,

Contents: Technical Sessions; Qualitative Leadership among Leaders; Ethics in Leadership and Education; Organizational Culture and Teacher Education; Strategic Planning for Institutional Development and its Best Practices; Institutional Heads and Sustainable Development on Organisational Climate; Development, Integration and Deployment of Technology in Development of Leadership Qualities.

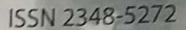
Dr. B.P. Madhumathi, principal Sri Sarvajna College of Education, Bangalore is a highly experienced teacher educator who has served this discipline as a principal or nearly 15 years and successfully rendering service till date. She had been an Academic Council member of Bangalore University and is the Chairperson for Curriculum construction of Content cum Pedagogy of Teaching Commerce and Language across the Curriculum for two year B.Ed. course. She is a member of various bodies in the Department of Education, Bangalore University, Bangalore. She is a dynamic, focused and motivating leader who believes in perfection.

ANMOL PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD.

Regd. Office: 4360/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002 (India) Ph.: 23278000, 23261597, 23286875, 23255577 • Fax: 91-11-23280289 Email: anmolpub@gmail.com Visit us at: www.anmolpublications.com

Branch Office: No. 1015, Ist Main Road, BSK IIIrd Stage IIIrd Phase, IIIrd Block, Bengaluru-560 085 (India) Tel.: 080-41723429 • Fax: 080-26723604 Email: anmolpublicationsbangalore@gmail.com





THE LITERARY VOYAGE

VOL II, ISSUE I Jan - April, 2015

	12	Wavering Between Delusion and Reality	Sreelekha Chatterjee
		Diaspora as a form of Multiculturalism: Reading Literary Text on Jhumpa Lahiri's Mrs. Sen and Sexy	39
	14	Exploring Nationalism and Nation: A Cri Discourse of Rohinton Mistry's Novels	A STATE OF THE STA
3	15	Quest for Self in Kamala Das'My Story And Amrita Pritam's The Revenue Stamp	Raju Ta 1 ₁₄
		Post Marxism: Form Praxis to Theory?	Manju Singh 124
		Mis-Reading Of The Fairytale: Wand, Sword And Gown	Udayan Gautam 131
	18	Religion, Politics and the Right to the Freedom of Conscience in Robert Bolt's A Man For All Seasons and Rabindranath Tagore's Sacrifice	TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
	19	Sexualizing Spirituality: A study of Select Poems by Meena Kandasamy	Bidisha Mukherjee 145
	20	Tracing Her Story in His[s]tory: Formulation of the Feminine Narrative of Resistance in Khaled Hosseini's A Thousand Splendid Suns	Pratibha Biswas 152
	21	Deficiency of Asceticism	Arpan Adhikary 160
	22	in Moll Flanders	Tushar M. Kamble & Manoj Kumar 167
		Strength in Solitariness	Sushmindar Jeet Kaur 173
		Me and My Soul	Mekhala Venkatesh 175
1	24	Velutha, The God of Small things - The God of Loss in Arundhati Roy's- The God of Small Things	Huma Hashmi 176
1	25	Can English and Regional Languages be Juxtaposed in Indian Context?	S. G. Dollegoudar (Patil) 183
	26	A Rendezvous with the 'Bodiless Heads and Headless Bodies' in the Select Short Stories of Ama Ata Aidoo	Neha Arora 191
			The same of the same of the same of

Can English and Regional Languages be Juxtaposed in Indian Context?

Dr. S. G. Dollegoudar (Patil)

Dr.S.G.Dollegoudar (Patil) is working as Principal, Sharanabasaveshwar College of Arts, Gulbarga. His areas of interest include Twelfth Century Kannada Literature. He has published widely in areas such as Communicative English, Business Communication, Translation Studies, and Modern Poetry.

Introduction: In the recent past, the Government Karnataka has tried to introduce Kannada as a medium of instruction up to Vth standard compulsorily. But there are many protests against this move by the public and some organizations, some have favored this move. Even the Government has gone to Supreme Court after receiving the set-back in the lower courts. In this paper a bird's eye view is given foregrounding the frictions and undeclared mute wars and the intralinguistic rivalries that are identified by a close examination. This paper also includes some musings over survival tracks and points of intersection between Kannada and English. English indeed has made an undeclared linguistic colonization and has rendered us helpless to love it, use it, and ride over it, and finally reap its fruits. Today, English is a language of profit, empowerment and wealth; we are left with no option but to accept its supremacy and hegemony at regional and international level, considering its practical utility and purpose, if not at the emotional level. Since the days of Macaulay, it has entered into the arena of international relations and education sector.

Here, an effort is made to depict in Indian context, the deep impact of English after liberalization, privatization, and globalization. The dominant presence of English and the fondness to use it, its extensive application in the KPO and BPO fields, including trade, business, diplomacy, science, technology, internet, civil aviation and space-technology, it indeed has rendered us a great service. English

Who am I? **Nothing** But the silence in each pause The untraveled road With no footprints No leads The heartbeat of an infant Fast and restless The breeze by the sea shore Salty yet incomplete The broken bridge Between lust and love The wrinkle Holding an unsaid story The attic With tin trunks Of creaky secrets The saliva And it's sticky truth The goose bumps And it's reasons

I am her, she
Anything but 'it'
The disregarded axiom
Misinterpreted mathematics
Less understood grammar
The under-estimated woman.

-- Poornima Laxmeshwar



RACHANA PUBLISHING HOUSE GULBARAGA , KARNATAKA







ಪರಮ ಹೂಜ್ಯ ಡಾ॥ ಶರಣಬಸವಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ವಾ ವಿರಚಿತ "ಮಹಾದಾಸೋಹ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು" ಒಂದು ಚಿಂತನೆ



ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಸಂಪಾದಕರು ಡಾ॥ ಶಿವರಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಹೇರೂರ ಸಂಪಾದಕಕು ಡಾ॥ ಸಾಠಿಕಾದೇಖ ಕಾಳಗಿ ಪ್ರೂ॥ ನಾನಾಸಾಹೇಬ ಹಚ್ಚಪಪ

ಪ್ರಕಾಶಕರ **වේගනස්**ම ඔමුඔමාුමණ, ප්ෂ**ණ**ල්ල

(01) ಕರ್ತನೇ ಭುವಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ನಿಂತು ಅಂಗವಾದ

ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೇ ಶತಮಾನದಿಂದ ಇಲ್ಲಿಯವರೆಗೆ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ವಚನಕಾರರು ಈ ನಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗಿ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಆದರೆ ಸೂತ್ರ ಮಾದರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂತ್ರ ರಚಿಸಿದವರು ಪೂಜ್ಯರು ಮೊದಲಿಗರು.

ಸೂತ್ರ ಹೀಗಿದೆ.-

ಕರ್ತನೆ ಭುವಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ನಿಂತು ಲಿಂಗವಾದ, ಚಲಿಸಿ ಜಂಗಮವಾದ, ಅರಿದು ಗುರುವಾದ ಇಂಥ ಗುರು-ಲಿಂಗ-ಜಂಗಮವ ತ್ರಿಕಾಲದಲರ್ಚಿಸಿ-ಅರ್ಪಿಸಿ-ಅನುಭವಿಸುವ ಶಿವಾನುಭವವೇ ಸಮಸ್ಟಿರೂಪತಾಳಿ ಅನುಭವ ಮಂಟಪದತಿರುಳಾಗಿತ್ತಯ್ಯ ನಿನ್ನೆಯದು ಇತಿಹಾಸವಾಗಿತ್ತು-ಇಂದಿನದು ಅನುಭವವಾಗಿತ್ತು ಮುಂದಿನದು ಆಶಾಭಾವ ತಾಳಿತ್ತು ಅಂದಂದಿಗೆ ಶಿವನ ಅನುಭವಿಸುವ ಅನುಭವವೇ ಶಿವಾನುಭವವಾಗುವುದಯ್ಯ ಅಪೌರುಷವಾಣಿ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವಾಯಿತ್ತು-ಪ್ರವಾದಿ ಪುರುಷಂಗೆ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಆದಾರವಲ್ಲವಯ್ಯ-ಶಿವಾನುಭವವಾಣಿಗೆ —ಮಹಾ ಜೀವನವೇ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವಯ್ಯ ಅದು ಕಾರಣ ಜೀವನದಿ ನಿರಂತರ ಶಿವಾನುಭವವೇ ಪರುಷವಯ್ಯ ಮಹಾದಾಸೋಹಿ ಶರಣಬಸವ.

ಈ ಸೂತ್ರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬಹುಷ್ಯ ಮನುಕುಲಕ್ಕೆ ಅದ್ಭುತ ಸಂದೇಶ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಮಾಜ್ಯರು, ನಮ್ಮ ಈ ನಿತ್ಯ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದುಕೊಂಡೆ ಶಿವನ ಕಾರುಣ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಗೆ ಪಡೆಯಬೇಕು. ಶಿವಾನುಭವ ಹೇಗೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು ಎಂದು ದಾರಿ ತೋರಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಸೂತ್ರ ಅಂದರೆ ಕೀಲಿ ಕೈ ಎನ್ನಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಅನುಭವ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಒಂದು ಕೀಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿದರೆ, ಸೂತ್ರ ಅನುಭವ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಅರ್ಥ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಳ ದಾರಿ ಎಂದು ಸೂತ್ರದಿಂದ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. ಮಹಾದಾಸೋಹ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು ವಚನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಸಮೃದ್ಧಗೊಳಿಸಿವೆ. ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಶರಣರೆಲ್ಲ ಒಂದೆಡೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಂಡು ತಮ್ಮ ಅನುಭವ ಹಂಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಸವಣ್ಣನವರು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದ ಅನುಭವ ಮಂಟಪದಲ್ಲಿ

ಪೂಜ್ಯ ಡಾ॥ ಶರಣಬಸವಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿಯವರ ಶಿವಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಧನೆ ಕುರಿತು



(ಕವನ ಸಂಕಲನ)



ಸಂಪಾದಕರು

ಡಾ. ಅರುಣಕುಮಾರ ಲಗಶೆಟ್ಟಿ

ಸಹ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು

ಅಪ್ಪಾ ಶಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಲಬುರಗಿ

28. ದಾಸೋಹಮೂರ್ತಿ ಶರಣಬಸವಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪ

29. ಶರಣೋತ್ಸವ

30. ಕಲಬುರಗಿ ಕಲಶ ಡಾ॥ ಶರಣಬಸವಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪ

31. ಮಹಾದಾಸೋಹ ಮನೆಯ ಮಗನಾಗಿ

32. ಜ್ಞಾನ ದಾಸೋಹಿ

33. ಮೂಜ್ಯ ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿ

34. ಕರುನಾಡ ಕಣ್ಮಣಿ

). _{35.} ಶತಮಾನದ ಮಹಾನಾಯಕ ಡಾ. ಅಪ್ಪ

ಲ _{36. ಧನ್ಯ}ತೆಯ ಅಪ್ಪ

🤻 37. ಜ್ಯೋತಿ

ಟ 38. ಎಂಟನೆಯ ಅಧಿಪತಿ

ಟ್ಟ 39. ಮೂಜ್ಯ ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿ :

ಠ ದಾಸೋಹ ತವನಿಧಿ

オ 40. ಓದು – ಬರಹ

ನಿ 41. ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿಗೆ ನಮನ

ಜಿ 42. ಕಲ್ಪತರು

ರೆ 43. ಜ್ಞಾನದಾಸೋಹ

ೆ 44. ಅಪ್ಪನವರ ಸಾಧನೆ

ರೆ 45. ಶರಣಬಸವಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನ ಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳ ನುಡಿಮುತ್ತುಗಳು

ಳ್ಳಿ 46. ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ ಜೀವನ

47. ಕಾಯಕವೇ ಮಹಾದಾಸೋಹ

48. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದ ಕಂಪು

49. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಕ

50. ಯಜಮಾನ

51. ಅಪ್ಪ

52. ಕಾಯಕ ಯೋಗಿ

53. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರ್ವತಾರೋಹಿ

54. ಜ್ಞಾನದಾಶ್ರಯದಾತ

55. ಅರಳು ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮರುಷ

ಡಾ. ಸೋಮಶಂಕ್ರಯ್ಯವಿಶ್ವನಾಥವುಠ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಛಾಯಾ ವಿ. ಭರತನೂರ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಜಗದೇವಿ ಎನ್. ಗೊಳೇದ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ನಾಗಮ್ಮಾ ಎಚ್. ಖೇಮಜಿ
ಶ್ರೀ ಆನಂದ ಸಿದ್ದಾಮಣಿ
ಶ್ರೀ ವಿಠಲ್ ಪಾಟೀಲ
ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಚಯ್ಯ ಎಸ್. ಮಠಪತಿ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ರಾಜಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.
ಶ್ರೀ ಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾರ್ಜುನ ಕಾಡಾದೆ
ಗಿರಿಜಾ ವಿ. ಮಾಲಿಪಾಟೀಲ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಎಸ್. ಕರಿಕಲ್

ಡಾ॥ ಸಣ್ಣಬಸನಗೌಡ ಜಿ. ಡೊಳ್ಳೇಗೌಡ್ರ ಡಾ॥ ಅರುಣಕುಮಾರ ಲಗಶೆಟ್ಟಿ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಪುಟ್ಟಮಣಿ ದೇವಿದಾಸ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಮ್ಮ ಡಾ॥ ಅರುಣಕುಮಾರ ಲಗಶೆಟ್ಟಿ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಸುಮಂಗಲಾ ಸಿ. ಶಿರೂರಮಠ

ಕು. ಜಗದೇವಿ ಕೋಲ್ಕುಂದಾ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ನಾಗಮ್ಮ ಎಚ್. ಖೇಮಜಿ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ನಾಗಮ್ಮಾ ಎಚ್. ಖೇಮಜಿ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಮಹಾದೇವಿ ಆರ್. ಕೋಟಿ
ಶ್ರೀ ಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾರ್ಜುನ ಕಾಡಾದೆ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಜಗದೇವಿ ಹಿರೇಮಠ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಸುರೇಖಾ ಖೇಣಿ
ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಚಯ್ಯ ಎಸ್. ಮಠಪತಿ
ಶ್ರೀ ಪ್ರಸಾದ ಜಿ.ಕೆ.
ಜಯಶ್ರೀ ಶಿವಾನಂದ ಹಿರೆಮಠ
ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ರಾಜೇಶ್ವರಿ ಬಸವರಾಜ

39. ಮೂಜ್ಯ ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿ : ದಾಸೋಹ ತವನಿಧಿ

ನಿಲ್ಲಿರಿಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದರಲ್ಲಿ ದಾಸೋಹದ ತವನಿಧಿ.

ನೀವಾಗ್ಲೆ ಸವಿದಿರಿ ಇನ್ನೆಷ್ಟೋ ಜನ ಸವಿದರೆಲ್ಲಿ? ದಾಸೋಹದ ಆ ತವನಿಧಿ.

ಜೀವಾಮೃತ ಅಡಗಿತಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊದಿಸಿದ ಹೊದಕೆ ದಾಸೋಹದಿ, ಎಂಟರಿಂದ ಅರಳಿದರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಪ್ತರಿಷಿಗಳ ಮಾನಸ ಸರೋವರದಲ್ಲಿ. ಮಿಂದು ಎದ್ದು ಬೆಂದರಿಲ್ಲಿ ಭವದ ಭವಣಿಯ ಹರಿದರಿಲ್ಲಿ.

ನಡೆದಿರಿ ಶಾವು ದಾಸೋಹದ ಪಥದಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು ದಾಸೋಹ ಶಾವು ನಡೆದ ಪಥದಿ.

ತಾವು ಆದಿರಿ ದಾಸೋಹದ ತವನಿಧಿ ಹಂಚಿದಿರದನು ತಾವು ನಲಿನಲಿದಿ, ಬೆಂಗಾವಲಾಯ್ತು ತಮಗದು ವರದಾನವಾಯ್ತು ನಮಗದು.

ನಿಂತರೆ ತಾವು ಚಲಿಸಿದರೆ ತಾವು ಆಸೀನಾದರೆ ತಾವು ಒಲದಿತ್ತು ಅದು ತಮಗೆ, ಹರಿಸಿದಿರಿ ತಾವು ಹಲವರಿಗೆ ಮರೆಸಿದಿರಿ ಸಂಕಷ್ಟ ಹಲವರಿಗೆ, ಕರಗಿಸಿದಿರವರ ಕಣ್ಣೀರ ವಿಭೂತಿ ಪಡೆದ ಧನ್ಯರ. ಕಡಲಾಚೆಯಿಂದ ಬಂದರು ಕಾಲ್ ನಡಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ಬಂದರು ಕೈಗಡಿಯಾರ ನೋಡದೆ ಬಂದರು, ಅರಸಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಸಂಗವ ವರಿಸಿ ತಮ್ಮ ತತ್ವವ ಶರಣ ಬಸವರ ಸಂಗವ. ನಡೆದರಾದರು ಮೈಲು ಹಲವು ಅರಿಯದೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ದಣಿವು ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರವರು ದೈವ ಮಂದಿರ. ಸುತ್ತಿದವರು ಸ್ತುತಿಸುತೆ ಶರಣರವರನು ಹರಸುತೆ

ಧನ್ಯರಾದರು ಧರೆಯ ಮುತ್ತುತಾ, ಮೈಮರೆದು ದೀರ್ಘದಂಡ ಹೊಡೆಯುತಾ, ಧನ್ಯರಾದರು ಅವರು ಧನ್ಯರಾದರು ಅವರೆಲ್ಲರೂ ಧನ್ಯರಾದೆವು ನಾವೆಲ್ಲರೂ. ಇದುವೆ ತವನಿಧಿಯು ತಂದ ಅನನ್ಯ ಅನರ್ಘ್ಯ.

ಡಾ॥ ಸಣ್ಣಬಸನಗೌಡ ಜಿ. ಡೊಳ್ಳೇಗೌಡ್ರ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ಶರಣಬಸವೇಶ್ವರ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಲಖ್ಯಗಿ

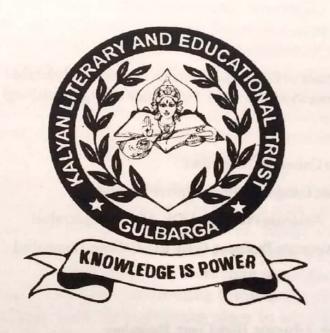
Dr. Dasharath Hetry Dept of Economics

ISSN 2321 - 2551

CHALUKYA JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

A BI-ANNUAL PEER-REVIEWED-REFERRED MULTI DECIPLINARY INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL

● Vol. III. ● Issue VI. ● June 2016



Founder-Editor
DR. S.G.DOLLEGOUDAR

Chief-Editor DR.H.B.JALAJAKSHI

٠



Financial Inclusion and Socio-Economic Development

Introduction

Dr.Dasharath Mehtry

.

*

India is a country of villages containing more than 6 lakh villages and 68 percent (83 crore) of its population lives in these villages. It has no or meagre access to banking services.\(^1\) Even after 68 years of independence the people are not able to meet the daily consumption needs of food. There is acute scarcity of shelter, clothing, education, health facilities, sanitation etc. The development of a country is impossible without bringing them into the main stream of growth. Financial inclusion is an important weapon to uplift this mass populace towards the pinnacle of better standard of living and economic development.

At present, the notion of financial inclusion is merely having an account and accumulating the savings of the common people. But internationally, the concept is viewed differently in a broader perspective. Financial inclusion or inclusive financing means of the delivery of loan at affordable costs to disadvantaged people and low-income segments of the society. 'Financial Inclusion' should offer access to a range of financial services including savings, withdrawal, long and short term credit, insurance, investments, pensions, mortgages, money transfers, incentives, subsidies, financial literacy, debit and to access the facilities and become the part of economic development and contribute towards the economic growth.

Review of Literature

Many researchers have studied and published articles on Financial Inclusion in which valid suggestions are put forth. A review of the relevant literature is presented here:

Sri. Y. V. Reddy the Former Governor, Reserve Bank of India in the annual policy statement presented in April 2005 had expressed deep concern on the exclusion of vast sections of the population from the formal financial system. The RBI insisted on the banks with a view to achieving greater financial inclusion to make available a basic "no-frills" banking account?

Dr. Dasharath Mehtry, Asst. Professor of Economics, Sharnbasveshwar College of Commerce, Kalaburagi

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences - • Vol. III. • Issue VI. • June 2016

Nobel laureate Mohammad Yunus founder of Bangladesh's Grameen Bank has said that microfinance in India had been slow as the population was not covered by the formal banking system was huge. He stressed on giving microfinance banking licence to NGOs engaged in micro-credit which would bring positive changes. A legal framework has to be created for the financial institutions meant for poor and a dedicated and specialised microfinance regulatory authority is also essential³.

According to H.K. Pradhan, professor of finance and economics at Xavier School of Management, Jamshedpur, considering the World Bank data, noted that only 35% of Indians have an account with a formal financial institution. This is 42% in the case of men and 27% for women. Only 8% have debit cards and 2% credit cards. It shows 65% of Indians are out of the institutional financing orbit.

Scanned with CamScanner

The Global Financial Inclusion database suggests that only 26% of female adults in India have an account with a formal financial institution compared to 44% of male adults (World Bank 2014). A Reserve Bank of India report indicates that women's credit outstanding from commercial banks, accounts for only 5% of all credit outstanding (RBI 2013)⁵

Credit Rating agency CRISIL, has a financial inclusion index called the Inclusix. The all-India Inclusix score is 40.1 (which mean that about 40% of the country has access to formal banking services). There are wide variations — from 62.2% in the southern region to 28.6% in the eastern region⁶.

As observed by Dr. Yunus, Financial inclusion can empower even the poorest person and bring about a dramatic change in his fate. Basic ingredient of overcoming poverty is packed inside each poor person. All we need to do is to help this person to unleash this energy and creativity.... Only place in the world where poverty will exist will be in the museums and no longer in human society." With combined efforts of all the stake holders, viz., policy makers, regulators, banks, NGOs, MFIs and other similar entities, this can be made possible.

Present Position

The review of literature scanned above illustrates that the access to banking facilities to the deprived sections of the community is too far. The H. K. Pradhan study shows that only 35% of Indians have an account with a formal financial institution. This is 42% in the case of men and 27% for women. The people who are away from the blanket of financial inclusion mainly comprises landless labourers, marginal farmers, self employed people, urban slum dwellers, migrants, women, senior citizens, socially excluded groups etc.

The various reasons for financial exclusion are lack of awareness, low income, illiteracy, social exclusion, lack of bank branches, branch timings, lengthy procedures, inappropriate products, attitudes of the bank staff etc, are common reasons for exclusion.

This state of affairs reveals that there is an urgent need to bring this excluded mass to the main stream by providing access to financial services, namely Banking Savings &

Deposit Accounts, Remittance, Credit, Insurance, Pension in an affordable manner to achieve the goal of inclusive growth.

As a part of inclusive growth The Reserve Bank of India permitted commercial banks to make use of the services of Non-Governmental Organizations, Self Help Groups, Micro-Finance Institutions, Non-Banking Financial Institutions and other civil society organizations as intermediaries for providing financial and banking services. These intermediaries could be used as business facilitators or business correspondents by commercial banks.

Reserve Bank of India's vision for 2020 is to open nearly 600 million new customers' accounts and channelize various services to them. The UPA government headed by Dr.Manamohan Singh aimed at providing one bank account to all adults of the age of 18 years at the end of 2016 as a part of inclusive growth. However, lack of vision of the stake holders, illiteracy, low income, low savings and lack of bank branches in rural areas continue to be a roadblock to financial inclusion in the country and there is inadequate legal and financial structure.

As a campaign of Financial Inclusion on 15th August, 2014 India's Independence Day, Prime Minister Sri. Narendra Modi announced a national mission of financial inclusion called the Pradhan Mantri's Jan-Dhan Yojana, by 13 January 2016 over 20 Crore bank accounts were opened and Rs.30,108.45 Crore were deposited in these accounts. It was public sector banks. Every accounts that persuaded people to the base camp set up by the Reserve Bank of India, accident insurance cover of Rs.1,00,000, life insurance coverage easy transfer of money across India, beneficiaries of government schemes will get direct benefit transfer in these accounts, access to Pension and an overdraft facility of Rs. 5,000 is also available.

Financial Inclusion and Agriculture

Financial inclusion should take into account the risk elements experienced by the farmers with appropriate backward and forward linkages. The financial inclusion enables etc., directly to their account. It enables the farmer to get the benefits of crop insurance in hectare in the drought hit area by the Karnataka government. When farmer sells his so that he can safely move to home. It helps the farmer's to use the money as and when facility given in the PMJDY, and Kisan Credit Card facility by opening the account. The overdraft the agricultural inputs at the time of sowing season when they badly need the money. group project for starting agro based activities.

ginancial Inclusion and Land Less Labourers

Financial Inclusion idea, instituted in April 2005, monitors access to basic banking support from the various stake holders for their escalation. As Dr. Younus rightly put forward 'Financial inclusion can empower even the poorest person and bring about a services at optimum level. It also helps them to save the financial literacy to utilize the their account to utilize it for the future needs, like children's education, marriage and other purposes. The Tendulkar committee report submitted to government suggests that for their livelihood and in MGNREGA the minimum wage per day is Rs. 224 in Karnataka¹⁰, so they can save the hard-earned excess money in their part for inclusive growth.

Scanned with CamScanner

Financial Inclusion and Weaker Section of the Community

Financial inclusion is the key driver for the socio-economic development of the weaker sections of the community. Weaker sections of the community especially, the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe people need the support from the government. Financial inclusion helps them to get the benefits from the government under different schemes such as old age pension, widow pension, disability pension, scholarships for their children, etc., directly to their account. The SHG-Bank linkage program and expansion in the micro finance movement may results in formal financial network for millions of poor people. The individual and group loan for SHGs help to get the credit facility to undertake petty business, loan for animal husbandry, sheep breading, poultry farming etc. Credit facilities at subsidized rate of interest and other incentives will encourage them to move forward.

Financial Inclusion and Women Empowerment

The premise 'Planet 50-50 by 2030: Stand it Up for Gender Equality' the Current year theme of International Women Day, "to become reality there is need for true commitment by the side of men is in giving equal space for women. And that is possible by Financial empowerment which will herald Social and Political Empowerment. Financial inclusion enables them to undertake self employment activities like food processing, catering, beauty parlors, browsing centers, ladies corners, readymade garments, cloth stores etc., it also develops the habit of small savings and in turn they also avail the credit facilities from the banks. Through SHGs they can undertake petty business collectively. It becomes the additional source of income for them to meet their desired long term goals.

Financial inclusion and Urban Poor

Greater part of the people residing in the unrecognized colonies, slum areas, construction workers, EWS colonies, colonies on the outskirts of the cities, village extensions within city limits, labour colonies do not have access to formal financing facilities.

Financial inclusion will act like a boon to a large number of people to come into the main stream. Financial inclusion helps to find the beneficiaries for various government schemes like, housing facilities, credit facilities at subsidized rate, free health insurance and various social security measures. The financial inclusion enables a large number of shadow vendors like vegetables, fruits, chats, ice-creams etc., in small towns and cities to get credit facilities. It will also help them save on daily basis through recurring deposits. It also enables the construction workers in large cities to get their wages through their savings account enabling them to save their hard earned money and use it judiciously; otherwise they unnecessarily spend their money in redundant and harmful habits like regular gambling, betting, consumption of cheap alcohol etc., which will jeopardize their economic and health condition.

Conclusion

The story of revolution in mobile expansion clearly proves that, people will voluntarily come forward to utilise the services if they are provided at affordable cost at their door step. It also shows that what is essential in any growth and expansion is awareness rising about the product. Financial inclusion is a huge long term people project. It requires concerted, dedicated, continuous team efforts, and passionate involvement by all stake holders. It requires a major mindset change in every individual involved — the political leadership, bureaucrats, financial institutions, regulators, NGOs/SHGs, the private sector and the community leaders. It can be achieved by creating awareness at all levels through Financial Literacy Centres, Business facilitators, Business Correspondents, Agents, Media etc. At the same time utmost use of information technology in its full extent is emphasized to accelerate the process of financial inclusion.

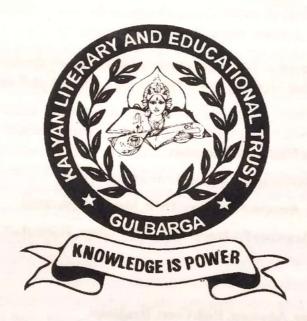
References:

- 1. www.censusindia.gov.in
- 2. https://rbi.org.in
- 3. www.deccanherald .in
- 4 H.K.Pradhan (2014) Financial Inclusion in India: Moving Beyond Bank Accounts knowledge. wharton. upenn.edu
- 5. Deepti K.C and Mudita Tiwari (2014) Financial inclusion of women: Myth or reality? http://www.ideasforindia.in/article-307/7/2014.
- 6. Financial Inclusion in India: Moving Beyond Bank Accounts 9/2014 knowledge.wharton.upenn.edu
- 7 V.Ramkuma (2007) Financial Inclusion & Financial Literacy: SBI Initiatives CAB CALLING July-September, 2007 49.
- 8. <u>www.pmjdy.gov.in</u> Dept. of Financial Services, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
- 9. www. planningcommission.nic.in/news/pre_pov2307.
- 10. Revised MGNREGA wages put States in a quandary http://indianexpress.com/article/
- 11. International Women's Day 2016 .unwomen.org/en/news/in-focus/international-womens-day

CHALUKYA JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

A BI-ANNUAL PEER-REVIEWED-REFERRED MULTI DECIPLINARY INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL

Vol. V.
 Issue I.
 June 2017



Founder-Editor
DR. S.G.DOLLEGOUDAR

Chief-Editor DR.H.B.JALAJAKSHI



ECONOMIC DOCTRINE OF DR. B R AMBEDKAR- AN ANALYSIS

Dr. Dasharath Mehtry

Introduction

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar is a great humanitarian and harbinger of social reforms. People call him as architect of Indian constitution, leader of downtrodden, great philosopher and by many more names. But, apart from this basically he is an economist. Ambedkar began his career as an economist, by getting double doctorate degree in economics, one from Colombia University in the United States and another from the London School of Economics. Economic ideas of Dr. B R Ambedkar are still relevant to the present scenario. The economic views of Ambedkar covers the concepts of the problem of rupee, the water and power policy, labour rights, land holdings, social security measures to the downtrodden, formation of central bank, etc.

Dr. B R Ambedkar has made great contributions to the major economic debates during those days. Ambedkar's first 42-page research article entitled 'Administration and Finance of the East India Company' submitted to Columbia University in 1915 for the award of Master of Economics degree offers a historical explanation of the administration and finances of the East India Company and brings out economic and legal implications which are against the interest of Indians. In this dissertation Ambedkar criticises the East India Company policy of utilising Indian revenue to the war expenses fought by them in other countries without the prior permission from the parliament. Another important work of Ambedkar was his Ph.D thesis submitted to Columbia University USA in 1917 entitled 'Provincial Finance in British India' and was published in the book form in 1925. It covers the concept of Centre-State Financial Relations in British India during the period between 1833 to 1921'. His analysis on public finance was highly praised in all over the

Another doctoral thesis entitled 'The Problem of Rupee: Its Origin and Its Solution' was submitted to London School of Economics for the award of D.Sc. degree in economics in 1921. Later it was published in the book form in 1923. And its second edition was published in 1947. This book was on the History of Indian Currency and Banking System.

Dr. Dasharath Mehtry, Asst. Prof. of Economics, Godutai Doddappa Appa Degree College of Arts and Commerce for Women, KALABURAGI

This book made him a great economist of that period and shows his aptitude in modelling economic policy.

vision of Dr. Ambedkar on Various Facets of Economy

On Land Holding:

Dr. B R Ambedkar is in favour of collective farming. In his view the unequal distribution of land holding and cultivation of land by tenant with uncertain tenures and unfair rents is not going to solve the problem of landless labourers and marginal farmers. It leads to unequal distribution of income and wealth and increases the gap between haves and have-nots. The only radical solution to this problem is nationalisation of land and collective farming or cooperative farming. He also suggested the model of collective farming.

Scanned with CamScanner

- The state should nationalise the whole agriculture land and divide the land so acquired into farms of standard size and let out the farms for cultivation to group of families of the village as tenants. It is the responsibility of the state to supply necessary capital and other inputs. The cultivation of land should be as a collective farm, it should be cultivated in accordance with rules and directions issued by the government. The tenants should share the leftover produce among themselves in the manner prescribed after the payment of charges levied on the farm;
- The land should be let out to villages without any distinction of caste or creed and in such a manner that there should be no landlord, no tenant, and no landless labourer.

12

- It should be the obligation of the State to finance the cultivation of the collective farms by way of supply of water, animals, manure, seeds, and other inputs in order to increase the agricultural output.
- 4. The State should be entitled, to levy the charges on the produce of the farm like land revenue, a portion to pay the debenture holders; from land acquired, a portion to pay for the use of capital goods supplied.
- 5. He also suggested the penalties against tenants, who break the conditions of tenancy by wilfully neglecting to make the best use of the means of cultivation offered by the State or otherwise work prejudicially to the scheme of the collective farming³.

The views of Ambedkar on land holding are very reasonable to create the socialistic pattern of society and to bridge the gap between haves and have-nots. But it was not implemented by the government or any other agencies as assumed by Dr. Ambedkar, as a result till now we are seeing the huge gap between rich and poor. Especially in rural India bottom 40 percent of people possess only 5 percent of the rural assets, while top 8 percent of households possess 46 percent of total rural assets.

On Water and Power

'No one has deliberated with the country'. If there is any person who played class will prepare the water policy for the country'. If there is any person who played Ambedkar has outlined many River valley projects in India such as Damodar Valley was none other than him respect to the architect of Multi Purpose River Valley Projects and Large Dam Technologies in was the architect of Multi Purpose River Valley Projects and Large Dam Technologies in was none other than innovatory Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar. Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar was none other than innovatory Dr. Babasaheb Projects and Large Dam Tachan class will prepare the water Portion Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person prominent role in introducing Multi Purpose River Valley Projects in India, the person provided the p Sone River Valley project, Hirakud Dam which is the longest dam in India. Ambedkar has butter and Ambedkar has been project which is the first multipurpose river valley project in India, Bhakra-Nangal Dam Project which is the first multipurpose river valley project in India, Bhakra-Nangal Dam Project which is the longest dam in India India. The Multi-purpose river valley projects fulfil multiple objectives Dr. Babasaheb Water and I water in his 'No one has deliberated that a boy who was denied to drink a glass of water in his 'No one has deliberated that a boy who was denied to drink a glass of water in his 'No one has deliberated that a boy who was denied to drink a glass of water in his

irrigation, electricity and navigation. with the problem caused by floods, it fulfils multiple purposes. It should provide for In Ambedkar's opinion, the multipurpose river valley projects not only deal

was carried out during 1945-46, while Dr. Babasaheb was the Member of Irrigation of at 487.68m and suggested further exploration for foundation and abutments. This work Reclamation in 1944 was invited, who after examining the feasibility report recommended Dam project should be taken up on priority. An expert from the United States Bureau of urrigation and power during 1942-46 to take concrete steps to see that the Bhakra Nangal that the dam site was suitable for the construction of a dam with maximum reservoir level the Viceroy's Council A major initiative was taken by Dr. Babasaheb when he was member in-charge of

concrete steps to foster the process of multipurpose river valley projects in India as a result still 64 percent of our cultivable land is depend on rainfall that is very uncertain by a single project. But after independence also the Indian government has not taken power generation, navigation, fisheries, drinking water, tourism etc., along with irrigation river valley projects Ambedkar wanted to achieve multiple objectives such as flood control irregular and scares leading to low productivity in Indian agriculture. Dr. Ambedkar's views on water use are of many folds. By constructing multipurpose

On Labour Rights

Dr. Ambedkar is regarded as the harbinger of downtrodden. As a Labour leader and of Ambedkar towards the labour class is reduction of working hours to 8 hours hours and become the beam for workers in India hours and hammed the introduced the idea of 8 hour work per day from 12 27th Naviambon, 1040, 14 session of Indian Labour Conference in New Delhi, on Babasaheb framed many laws for labours in India. One of the major contributions Labour Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council between 1942 and 1946, Dr.

According to Ambedkar the shorter hours would lead to greater employment in hours should not be account to greated that the reduction allowances unless there was a fall in prices. allowances implace the accompanied by any reduction in basic wages or dearness

4

Economic Doctrine of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar- An Analysis

Dr. Ambedkar has also organised Tripartite Labour Conference to bring the on labour problems, establishment of employment exchanges and labour welfare Government, Employer and Employee together to fix the procedure in solving

Dr. Ambedkar also framed many laws for women labour welfare in India such as labour protection act, maternity benefit for women labour, equal pay for equal work irrespective of the sex etc. He said that women shall be paid same wages as Mines Maternity Benefit Act, Women labour welfare fund, Women and child

Another major contribution of Dr. Ambedkar towards labour is Compulsory Recognition of Trade Unions. On 8 November, 1943 he brought the Indian Trade had compelled an employer to recognise a trade union⁵. Unions (Amendment) Bill for compulsory recognition of trade unions. The Bill

Scanned with CamScanner

On Problem of Rupee

standard and the dislocation of its Parity, the silver standard and the evils of its instability, to 1920 in his book entitled "The Problem of Rupee: Its Origin and Its Solution" by considering various aspects like, from a double standard to silver standard, the silver exchange standard and a return to the gold standard. towards gold standard, from gold standard to a gold exchange standard, stability of the Dr. Ambedkar analysed very thoroughly the problem of Indian currency from 1800

opinion gold exchange standard gives greater liberty to the issuer of money to manipulate and he sharply differed with the idea of J M Keynes of Gold Exchange Standard. In his Standard and Gold Exchange Standard. Dr. Ambedkar is in favour of Gold Standard detailed analysis on the problem of fluctuations in the value of rupee. the supply of money leading to the instability in the value of currency. He has made At that time there was a big debate all over the world on merits and demerits of Gold

exchange should be stabilize or leave it to the market forces and What should be the ratio people over the value of rupee. The Ambedkar argued that to help the British exporters at which it should be stabilize. government appointed Royal Commission to look after the matter of exchange rate between the government kept the exchange rate overvalued to sell more goods in India. The British the rupee and pound. It tries to consider two distinct questions i.e., weather the rate of There was always a clash between the British administration and Indian business

should be stabilised and that it should be the foremost motto of central bank of the country increase in inflation, which ultimately affects the common man in the country. The fluctuation in the purchasing power of the rupee leads to devaluation along with BR Ambedkar vigorously recommended that the purchasing power of the rupee

devaluation will harm the common people that lead to high inflation and reduce the real demand which helps both the competing groups. In view of Ambedkar a too sharp Privourable for British exporters. But Ambedkar is in favour of limited devaluation of the The British government wanted to maintain the existing rate of exchange that is

balanced

business class as well as the earning class and the interests of these two groups should be wages of the earning class. Ambedkar said that a limited devaluation would help the

the problem of rupee. The present government has demonetised the high value currency activities. Hence, it is necessary that the authorities should take necessary steps to solve standard. And now people accumulated the black money by adopting unethical economic the earlier days people hoard the good money to eliminate the bad money under gold to curtail the black money and to eliminate the counterfeit notes that is becoming threat its goal, it has not stopped the terrorist activities in the country and accumulation of black to the countries sovereignty. But the act of demonetisation has partially failed to achieve Since its inception the money is creating one or the other problem in the economy. In

On Central Bank

and in India the British government has appointed Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance. The commission recommended the setting up of Central Bank of India. The style and outlook presented by Dr. B R Ambedkar in his book titled 'The Problem of formation of Central Bank of India was conceptualised as per the guidelines, working currency, because, the government may misuse its power to issue more currency than its the formation of central bank should take away the governments control on minting the given by Dr. Ambedkar to The Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, on aspect country needs the central bank, especially the facet of value of rupee. The suggestions Rupee-its origin and its solution". According to Dr. Ambedkar to look after the monetary currency rather than vesting control for its management and supply in the government's necessity. He advocated for the constitution of a central bank to issue and manages After the First World War to respond to the economic troubles that arises in the world

such a historic decision of demonetisation that is the highest decision making body as far has not conveyed a single message to the board of director of central bank before taking as monetary aspect is concerned. become the poppet of central government during the act of demonetisation. The government by appointing a committee to take a decision on monetary policy. The central bank has feel embracing. The present government is snatching the autonomy of the central bank When we see the thoughts of Dr. Ambedkar with reference to present scenario we

Concluding Remarks

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar as an economist highlighted his views on several aspects system was in existence in United Russia and China but it has failed to achieve easy. Because, people affection towards the property, stops them to give away of economics. His views on land holding are very noble but in practice it is not so system was in a government or to any other agency for collective farming. This

> Valley are need of the hour to reduce the dependence of agriculture on rainfall. collective work and sharing of the produce. The projects of Multipurpose River its goal due to lack of individual responsibility, people's attitude towards the from the government these are not executed. The projects like linkage of river But due to scarcity of capital, irregularities in implementation and lack of will spoiled since, 1975. The Kings and Moghal emperors instead of constructing from North to South and East to West, The Ganga-Kaveri Yojana are getting whole country would be under irrigation. The views Dr. Ambedkar on Rupee, Forts, Palaces and Monuments would have constructed the dams to rivers the labour rights and formation of central bank are paramount.

References:

Published Volumes (1989) 'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches' Education Department, Government of Maharashtra, Vol.6.

Scanned with CamScanner

- 2. www.thestatesman.com/opinion/ambedkar-the-economist-57688.html Dilip Halder (April 15, 2015) Ambedkar the Economist, The Statesman, http://
- 00 www.yourarticlelibrary.com/essay/ambedkars-views-on-the-small-farmer-agrarian-Puja Mondal 'Ambedkar's views on the small farmer agrarian economy' http://
- 4. ambedkarambeth.blogspot.in/2015/03/drbabasaheb-ambedkar-instrumental-in.html Multi Purpose River Valley Projects and Large Dam Technologies in India. http:// Ambeth (3rd March 2015) Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar - Instrumental in creating the
- 5 Ambedkar Foundation, Ministry of social Justice and empowerment, New Delhi http:// Vasanth Moon (2014) 'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar: Writings and Speeches Vol.10' Dr. /drambedkarwritings.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Volume_10.pdf
- 6. Niranjan Rajadhyaksha (April 14, 2015) Ambedkar, Rupee and our Current Troubles. and-our-current-troubles.html http://www.livemint.com/Opinion/rMImvbuYNDk4RvWGfcMtQO/Ambedkar-rupee
- Department, Government of Maharashtra, Vol.6. Published Volumes (1989) 'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches' Education

Chalukya Journal of Social Sciences - • Vol. V. • Issue I. • June 2017





ISSN. 2454 - 7255

SHODHA

International Recognition Multi disciplinary
Research Journal



Editor-in-Chief Dr. Neelambika A. Police Patil (Sherikar)





EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Neelabika Sherikar Editor-In-Chief

> Dr. Indira Shetkar Editor

Dr. Dashrath Mehtry Review Editor **Dr. Puttamani Devidas** Executive Editor

> Dr. Seema Patil Assistant Editor

INTERNAL ADVISORY BOARD

- Dr. Sasikala
 Principal, Godutai Engineering College for Women Kalaburagi
- Dr. S.G. Dollegoudar Principal, Sharnbasveshwar Commerce College, Kalaburagi
- Dr. Laxmi K. Maka
 Dean, Godutai Engineering College for Women, Kalaburagi



Shodha International Recognition

Multi Disciplinary Research Journal

ISSN 2454-7255

Volume: 9 | ISSUE 9 | MAR-2017

Available online at www.godutaidegree.org

ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ 100 ದಿನಗಳು

ಡಾ॥ ದಶರಥ ಮೇತ್ರೆ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕರು

ಗೋದುತಾಯಿ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಲಬುರಗಿ

ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಕಾರಗಳು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಅನೇಕ ನಿರ್ಣಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸರಕಾರವು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ ನಿರ್ಣಯವು ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಮೈಲುಗಲ್ಲಾಗಿದೆ. ದಿನಾಂಕ 8ನೇ ನವೆಂಬರ್ 2016ರ ರಾತ್ರಿ 8 ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯವರು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರವನ್ನುದ್ದೇಶಿಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ತಮ್ಮ ಭಾಷಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಪ್ರಮುಖವಾಗಿ ಮೂರು ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಅವುಗಳೆಂದರೆ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಪ್ಪು ಹಣದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡುವುದು, ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಹಾಯಕವಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ನಕಲಿ ನೋಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾವಣೆಯಿಂದ ಹೊರ ತಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರವನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವುದು.

ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ ಈ 100 ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟರ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಈಡೇರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ ಕ್ರಮದಿಂದ ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಗಿರುವ ಧನಾತ್ಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ಋಣಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳೇನು ಎನ್ನುವುದನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಈ ಲೇಖನದಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣವು ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀರಿರುವ ಧನಾತ್ಮಕ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿದಾಗ ಮೊಟ್ಟ ಮೊದಲನೆಯದಾಗಿ ಕಂಡು ಬರುವುದು ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳಿಗೆ ಹರಿದು ಬಂದಿರುವ ಹಣದ ಹೊಳೆ. ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಹಾಸಿಗೆಯ ಕೆಳಗಡೆ, ಪಾತ್ರೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ, ಮನೆಯ ಗೋಡೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಲಾಕರ್ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಡಿ ಗುಂಡಾರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಪಯುಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಬಿದ್ದಂತಹ ಕೋಟಿಗಟ್ಟಲೆ ಹಣ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳಿಗೆ ಹರಿದು ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಇದರಿಂದ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳದ ಶೇಖರಣೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಮುಂದೆ ಬರುವ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳು ಈ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಉತ್ಪಾದಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆದಾರರಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಡಲು ಬಳಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಕೆಲವು ತಜ್ಞರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮುಂಬರುವ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ದರವು ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿ ಅದು ಶೇ 7% ರಷ್ಟಾಗಬಹುದು ಎಂದು ಅಂದಾಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು ಕುಸಿಯಬಹುದು ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಮಧ್ಯಮ ವರ್ಗದ ಜನರು ಸಹ ತಮ್ಮ ಸ್ವಂತ ಕನಸಿನ ವೃವಹಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ ವಿಧಿಸಿದೆ. ಇದರ ಪರಿಣಾಮವಾಗಿ ಮುಂಬರುವ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಬಹುದು. ಏಕೆಂದರೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸರಕಾರವು 3ಲಕ್ಷಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ನಗದು ಹಣದ ಹಣವೇ ಆಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದರೆ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಈ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಕಮ್ಮ ಹಣದ ಬಳಕ ಆಂದಾಜಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಈ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬಳಕೆಯಾಗುವ ಹಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇ 40% ರಷ್ಟು ಹಣವು ಕಮ್ಮ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಬಳಸುವುದು ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಖರೀದಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಬಂಗಾರದ ಖರೀದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ. ಒಂದು ರಿಯಲ್ ಏಸ್ಪೇಟ್ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ. ಬ್ರಷ್ಟಕೋರರು ತಾವು ಅನೈತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಗಳಿಸಿದ ಕಮ್ಪ ಹಣ ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣವು ಅರ್ಥವೃವಸ್ಥೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ಪರಿಣಾಮವೆಂದರ

ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಕಾಣಬಹುದು. ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗುವುದರಿಂದ ವಸ್ತುಗಳಿಗೆ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿ ಅವುಗಳ ಬೆಲೆಗಳು ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗುತ್ತವೆ ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಳಿವೆ. ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದಿಂದ ಅರ್ಥವೃವಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣದ ಚಲಾವಣ ಎತ್ತದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಗಳು ಹಣದುಬ್ಬರವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಈ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಿದ ಇದರಿಂದ ಹಣದುಬ್ಬರವು ತಹಬದಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. ಕಳೆದ 100 ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ವಸ್ತುಗಳ ಬೆಲೆಗಳು ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣವು ಹಣದುಬ್ಬರವನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಸಾಧನ.

ಪೆಳವಣಿಗೆಗೆ ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಬಿದ್ದು ಸರಕಾರದ ತೆರಿಗೆ ಹಣದ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲಿದ್ದು, ತೆರಿಗೆ ತಪ್ಪಿಸುವುದು ದುಸ್ತರವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಇದರಿಂದ ಕಮ್ಮ ಹಣದ ನಡೆಯುವುದರಿಂದ ಅವರ ಎಲ್ಲ ವೃವಹಾರಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಸರಕಾರ ನಿಗಾ ಇಡಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಇದು ತೆರಿಗೆ ಗಳ್ಳಿತನಕ್ಕೆ ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಹಾಕುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಜುಲೈ 1, 2017 ರಿಂದ ಸರಕಾರವು GST ಬಳಸುವುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಇದರಿಂದ ಜನರ ಎಲ್ಲ ವೃವಹಾರಗಳು ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರವೇ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿಂಗ್. ಇಂಟರನೆಟ್ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿಂಗ್, ಪೇಮೆಂಟ್ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿಂಗ್ ಮುಂತಾದವುಗಳನ್ನು ವೃವಹಾರಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ನಗದು ಹಣದ ಬದಲಾಗಿ ಡೆಬಿಟ್ ಕಾರ್ಡು, ಕ್ರೇಡಿಟ್ ಕಾರ್ಡು, ಮೊಬಾಯಿಲ್ ಹಣ ರಹಿತ ಅರ್ಥವೃವಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಕಾರಣಿಭೂತವಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಂದರೆ ಜನರು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣವು ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣದ ಚಲಾವಣೆಯನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡಿ

ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಿರುವ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿಗಳು ಹಣ ರಹಿತ ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನು ಸಮೀಪ ಥವಿಷ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಸ್ತ್ರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಸುಲಭವೆನಲ್ಲ. Online ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವ ಪಾಸವರ್ಡಗಳ ಕಳವು ಹಾಗೂ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳು ವಿಧಿಸಲು ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಜನರ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಸಾಕ್ಷರತೆ, ವ್ಯವಹಾರಿಕ ಸಾಕ್ಷರತೆ (Financial Literary) ಯ ಕೊರತೆ ಎಟಿಎಂಗಳು, POS ಮತೀನುಗಳು, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಇಂಟರನೆಟ್, ಬ್ರಾಡ್ ಬ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ) ಸಮಂಜಸವಲ್ಲ. ಏಕೆಂದರೆ ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವ ಮೂಲಭೂತ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳ ಕೊರತೆ (ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳು. ಕೋಟಿ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಭಾರತದಂತಹ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದ ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಸ್ವೀಡನ್, ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಟರಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ನಂತಹ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಗಳ ಜೊತೆ 130 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಕೇವಲ 1/6 ಭಾಗದಷ್ಟು ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ, ಶೇ 100 ರಷ್ಟು ಸಾಕ್ಷರಶ ಆದರೆ ಹಣರಹಿತ ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯ ಅಂಶವನ್ನು ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕವಾಗಿ ಅವಲೋಕಿಸಿದಾಗ

Shodha International Recognition Multi Disciplinary Research Journal ISSN 2454-7255

ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿವೆ. ಇದು ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಭಾರತ ನಡೆಸಿದ ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸರ್ಜಿಕಲ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿಕ್ ಚಲಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ ಸುಮಾರು 430 ಕೋಟಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳಷ್ಟು ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಹಾಕುವುದು. ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ ಅಸ್ತವು ಅರ್ಥವೃವಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಬಹುದು. ಯಶಸ್ವಿಯಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಥವೃವಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಕಿತ್ತೂಗೆದಿದೆ. ಇದರಿಂದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಕ್ಸಲೈಟ್ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳು ಚಲಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಕ್ತ ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ನೋಟುಗಳ ಹಾವಳಿಯನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆಮಾಡಿ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಉದ್ದೇಶ ನಕಲಿ ನೋಟುಗಳನ್ನು

ಹುಡುಕಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಸಂಬಂಧವಿಲ್ಲದಂತಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸರಕಾರವು ಉಗ್ರವಾದದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇರೆ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಅಲ್ಲಗಳೆಯುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ. ಹಾಗಾದಾಗ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಕ್ಕೂ ಮತ್ತು ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣಕ್ಕೂ ಯಾವುದೇ ಹಾಗೂ ರೂ. 2000 ಮುಖಬೆಲೆಯ ನಕಲಿ ನೋಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಮುದ್ರಿಸಿ ಚಲಾವಣೆಗೆ ತರುವುದು ಮಾಡಿ ಅಮೇರಿಕಾದ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟಡವನ್ನೇ ಧ್ವಂಸಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗಳು ಹೊಸ ರೂ. 500 ಆದರೆ ಇದು ಕೇವಲ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ ಪರಿಹಾರ ಮಾತ್ರ ಏಕೆಂದರೆ ವಿಮಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೈಜಾಕ್

ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಅಂದಾಜಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಆದರೆ ಇದುವರೆಗೆ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಜಮಾ ಆಗಿರುವ ಚಲಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ರೂ. 500 ಹಾಗೂ ರೂ. 1000 ಮುಖ ಬೆಲೆಯ 15 ಲಕ್ಷ ಕೋಟಿ ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣವನ್ನು ಬಳಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಒಂದು ಅಂದಾಜಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅರ್ಥವೃವಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಗಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ. ಬೇಗನೆ ಕಪ್ಪು ಹಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿ. ತಪ್ಪಿತಸ್ಥರ ವಿರುದ್ದ ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸಿ ಅನುಭವಿಸಿದ ನೋವಿಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅರ್ಥವಿಲ್ಲದಂತಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸರಕಾರವು ಆದಷ್ಟು ಎನ್ನುವುದು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ತರ್ಕವಾಗಿದೆ. ಹಾಗಾದಾಗ 50 ದಿವಸಗಳವರೆಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಜನರು ಒಂದು ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಅದನ್ನು ಬಿಳಿ ಹಣವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಲ್ಲಿ ಯಶಸ್ವಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಶೇಕಡ 96–97% ಎಂದು ಅಂದಾಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಇದು ನಂಬುವುದಾದರೆ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಮ್ಮ ಹಣವೇ (ರೂ. 500 ಹಾಗೂ ರೂ 1000) ಅಧಿಕ ಮುಖ ಬೆಲೆಯ ನೋಟುಗಳ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಸುಮಾರು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಮಾರು 2 ರಿಂದ 3 ಲಕ್ಷ ಕೋಟಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳಷ್ಟು ಹಣ, ಕಪ್ಪು ಹಣದ ಇದ್ದಿಲ್ಲವೇನೋ ಎನ್ನುವ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಒಂದೆಡೆಯಾದರೆ, ಕಪ್ಪು ಹಣ ಇದ್ದವರು ಯಾವುದೋ ಕಮ್ಪ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಅರ್ಥವೃವಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಕಿತ್ತೊಗೆಯುವ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಸ್ತವಾಗಿ

ಉಪಸಂಹಾದ :

ಆಲೋಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಶಾಶ್ವತವಾಗಿ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಬಟ್ಟಿದೆ. ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಜನರು ಹಣವನ್ನು ನಗರು ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದರ ಬದಲಾಗಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಅನವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಹಣ ಉತ್ಪಾದಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಠೇವಣಿ ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಡಲು ಬಯಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಇದರಿಂದ ಅವರ ಉಳಿತಾಯ ಮನೋವೃತಿ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳು ಕಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತವೆ. ಒಂದು, ಇದು ಹಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಪನಗದಿಕರಣದ ದೀರ್ಘಕಾಲಿಕ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳನ್ನು ಊಹಿಸಿದಾಗ ಎರಡು ರೀತಿಯ ಜನರ ಮಾನಸಿಕ

Vol 9 | ISSUE 9 | MARCH 2017 | Print

Page 38



ಲಭ್ಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಸರಕಾರವು 15 ಲಕ್ಷಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಹಣ ನಗದು ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಅಪರಾಧ ಎಂದು ಘೋಸಿಸಲು ಹೋರಟಿದೆ ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಇದು ಜನರು ನಗದು ಹಣ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ತಪ್ಪಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ದೃಷ್ಟಿಕೋನದಿಂದ ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಅನೈತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಗಳಿಸಿದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಡುವುದು ಅಥವಾ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿಸುವುದರ ಬದಲಾಗಿ ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿಸಬಹುದು ಹೀಗಾದಾಗ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಕೆಯಾಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಹಣ ಶಾಶ್ವತವಾಗಿ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಗೆ ಲಭ್ಯವಾಗದೆ ಇರಬಹುದು.

Reference:

- 'Income Declaration Scheme 2016 unearths Rs.65250 Crore of Hitherto Undeclared Income and Assets' Press release, Central Board of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, New Delhi 1st Oct.2016.
- Sai Manish '86% of currencies by value in India are of Rs 500 & Rs 1,000 denominations' 8th Nov.2016 Business standard, New Delhi. http://www.business-standard.com
- 3. Parth Shastri & Ashish Chauhan 'Demonetization effect: Labourers skipping meals to survive' Times of India 31st Dec. 2016.
- Manu Balachandran and Madhura Karnik 'Painful demonetisation could lead to a cleaner and more accessible real estate sector' Quarts India, 13th December 2016, https://qz.com.
- Shilpa Shaji 'Here are the 105 people who died in 45 days of demonetisation' 22nd December 2016 http://naradanews.com
- Sindhu Bhattachary 'Demonetisation one month: Agriculture, real estate, consumer products worst affected' First post, 6th Jan 2017. http://www.firstpost.com
- Abhishak Waghmare 'Demonetisation will hit agriculture, informal sector workers the most: study' First post 6th Jan 2017. http://www.firstpost.com
- 'Demonetisation has negative impact on SMEs: Survey, 21st Jan 2017. https://www.thedollarbusiness.com.
- 'IMF cuts India's grow rate to 6.6 percent due to note ban' Economic Times, 17th Jan 2017, http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/

Dr.B.R.Ambedkar thoughts on Soci-Economic Conditions in India



Editor Co-Editor

Dr.Karigoleshwar Sri Vinodkumar

Larshwardhan Publication Pyt.Ltd.

greater influence in house hold negotiations may allow her to secure more resources for her children.

India is a developing country and facing a problem of high population, family planning is very important concept, educated mothers averaging fewer children, can concentrate more attention on each child.

Conclusion:-

Higher education is one of the most import means of empowering women with the knowledge, skill and self confidence necessary to participate fully in the development process. "Empowerment means moving from a weak position to execute a power. Higher education of the women is the most powerfull tool of change the women position in the society and very much helpful for taking right decision and becoming stronger part of the economy. Higher education also brings education in inequalities and functions as a means of improving their status within the family.

References:-

- 1) Ahir, D.C. (1990) "The Legacy of Dr.Ambedkar" B.R.Publication. New Delhi.
- 2) Arya, Sudha, Women Gender Equality and the state.



The Problem of Rupee: Now and Then-With Reference t Dr. B R Ambedkar's views on Rupee

Dr. Dasharath Mehtry, Asst. Prof. of Economics, Godutai Doddappa Appa Degree College of Arts and Commerce, for Women, Kalaburagi.

Prior to the discovery of money, the barter system was in use to exchange goods for goods. It has been used by the people during ancient period to exchange goods and services for other goods and services that they will not produce. During those days the desires of the people are limited and they were self-reliant. But as civilisation advanced the desires of the people have increased, resulting in an increase in dependency on others. Hence, the system of exchange of goods for goods became difficult to follow due to some inbuilt difficulties like, co-incidence of wants, measurement of value of the goods, indivisibility of certain goods, difficulties in storing the value of goods and the problems of deferred payment. This necessitated the invention of a new thing to act as medium of exchange and that was the money.

During the earlier stages people used different modes of money such as stone axe, animal skins, salt, weapons, livestock and sacks of cereal grain. Sometimes merely attractive items such as cowry shells or beads were exchanged for more useful commodities. After that precious metal like iron, copper, bronze, silver and gold coins were used as money1. Later on, the paper currency was introduced in all most all the countries as a medium of exchange to solve the problems of earlier modes of currencies. In this paper I tried to highlight the views of Dr. B R Ambedkar related to the different forms of money such as gold standard, silver standard, Gold Exchange Standard and Paper Currencies Standard and their values, causes and impact of changes in

ISBN 978-93-86778-21-5

Vidyawarta Research Journ

of India, change of currency from time to time, of rupee, suggestion on formation of Central Bank the value. Dr. Ambedkar's views on the problem Ambedkar and present government are also concept of demonetisation from the angle of

analysed in this paper. in economics one from Colombia University in the he is an economist. Ambedkar began his career as many more names. But, apart from this basically United States and another from the London School an economist, by getting double doctorate degree leader of downtrodden, great philosopher and by social reformer, architect of Indian constitution, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar, people call him as

British India during the period between1833 to concept of Centre-State Financial Relationship in exposition offers a historical explanation of the degree to Columbia University in 19152. This the dissertation for award of MA Economics research article entitled 'Administration and during those days. Ambedkar's first 42-page contributions to the major economic debates published in the book form in 1925. It covers the "Provincial Finance in British India" and was Columbia University USA in 1917 entitled Ambedkar was his Ph.D thesis submitted to implications which are against the interest of Company and brings out economic and legal administration and finances of the East India Finance of the East India Company' submitted as praised in all over the world. the parliament. Another important work of other countries without the prior permission from the East India Company policy of utilising Indian Indians. In this dissertation Ambedkar criticises 19213. His analysis on public finance was highly revenue to the war expenses fought by them in Dr. B R Ambedkar has made great

suggested by the Dr. Ambedkar. It has got relating to the centre-state relations with regard suggested the permanent solution to the issues especially by the economist of public finance that International recognition during those days, for every five years in India is based on the idea relating to appointment of Finance Commissions The provision made in the constitution

submitted to London School of Economics in 1921 Problem of Rupee: Its Origin and Its Solution' Was for the award of D.Sc. degree in economics in 1921 Later it was published in the book form in 1923 exchange standard, stability of the exchange gold standard, from gold standard to a gold standard and the dislocation of its Parity, the silver from a double standard to silver standard, the silver thoroughly the problem of Indian currency from in modelling economic policy. He analysed very economist of that period and shows his aptitude Banking System. This book made him a great book was on the History of Indian Currency and standard and the evils of its instability, towards And its second edition was published in 19474. This standard and a return to the gold standard. 1800 to 1920 by considering various aspects like Another doctoral thesis entitled The

directly linked to gold. With the gold standard standard sets a fixed price for gold and buys and fixed amount of gold. A country that uses the gold Standard. A gold standard is a monetary system in concept of Gold Standard and Gold Exchange sells gold at that price5 countries agreed to convert paper money into a silver coin, metal coin or paper money has a value standard a country's currency may be gold coin, based on a fixed quantity of gold. Under gold which the standard economic unit of account is At this juncture we get clarified the

detailed analysis on the problem of fluctuations instability in the value of currency. He has made manipulate the supply of money leading to the gives greater liberty to the issuer of money to Standard. In his opinion gold exchange standard tavour of Gold Standard and he sharply differed world on merits and demerits of Gold Standard another currency that is based on the gold standard Standard is a monetary system under which the with the idea of J M Keynes of Gold Exchange and Gold Exchange Standard. Dr. Ambedkar is in At that time there was a big debate all over the value of a country's currency is kept at parity with On the other hand the Gold Exchange

British administration and Indian business people over the value of rupee. The Ambedkar argued There was always a clash between the

ISBN 978-93-86778-21-5

to help the British exporters the government kept Dr. B.R. Ambedkar thoughts on Socio-Economic Conditons in India one or the other problem in the economy. In the in the government's hands Since its inception the money is creating

0131

consider two distinct questions i.e., weather the which it should be stabilize. the market forces and What should be the ratio at rate of exchange should be stabilize or leave it to rate between the rupee and pound. It tries to Commission to look after the matter of exchange in India. The British government appointed Royal the exchange rate overvalued to sell more goods

as well as the earning class and the interests of wages of the earning class6. Ambedkar said that a these two groups should be balanced. limited devaluation would help the business class that lead to high inflation and reduce the real sharp devaluation will harm the common people the competing groups. In view of Ambedkar a too British exporters. But Ambedkar is in favour of existing rate of exchange that is favourable for ultimately affects the common man in the country of central bank of the country. The fluctuation in stabilised and that it should be the foremost motto limited devaluation of the rupee, which helps both The British government wanted to maintain the devaluation along with increase in inflation, which the purchasing power of the rupee leads to that the purchasing power of the rupee should be B R Ambedkar vigorously recommended

of value of rupee. The suggestions given by Dr country needs the central bank, especially the facet Dr. Ambedkar to look after the monetary aspect of Rupee-its origin and its solution'7. According to by Dr. B R Ambedkar in his book titled 'The Problem guidelines, working style and outlook presented Bank of India was conceptualised as per the Central Bank of India. The formation of Central commission recommended the setting up of Commission on Indian Currency and Finance. The India the British government has appointed Royal economic troubles that arises in the world and in may misuse its power to issue more currency than on minting the currency, because, the government bank should take away the governments control Currency and Finance, on the formation of central Ambedkar to The Royal Commission on Indian a central bank to issue and manages currency rather its necessity. He advocated for the constitution of than vesting control for its management and supply After the First World War to respond to the

is necessary; the authorities should take necessary adopting unethical economic activities. Hence, it eliminate the bad money under gold standard. And now people accumulated the black money by earlier days people hoard the good money to

terrorism is yet to know. extent it has solved the problem black money and threat to the countries sovereignty. But at what eliminate the counterfeit notes that is becoming currency to curtail the black money and to government has demonetised the high value steps to solve the problem of rupee. The present

rupee and checking inflation* every 10 years to end the menace of hording of recommended the replacement of currency for book titled 'Problem of Rupee: its origin and its present government is in accordance with the what Ambedkar said the idea of Demonetisation of the Ambedkar has propounded way back in 1923 in his Prakash Ambedkar the grandson of Dr. B R According to him Ambedkar

Ambedkar9. Solution, which was claimed by there is no mention of demonetisation of rupee the demonetisation of rupee. According to them is not of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar. He never talked about Mallya highlights that the idea of Demonetisation by replacing currency every ten years, in his work, The Problem of the Rupee: Its Origin and its The study by Shridhar Prabhu and Vinutha

and silver which had prevailed in the past. Dr. in demonetising the two metal currencies i.e., gold the history of legislative and administrative actions work may or may not appear, but he documented the mention of demonetisation in Ambedkar's as the working class. The too steep devaluation of Ambedkar study concentrates on the problem of the real wages of the earning class. rupee may leads to inflation and that would reduce the competing groups i.e., business class as well limited devaluation of the rupee, which helps both rupee and its value. Ambedkar is in favour of At this point in time, we can only say that

devaluation of rupee is to enhance the export from The Ambedkar's idea behind the

ISBN 978-93-86778-21-5

India and to curtail the imports from England and he has suggested the currency replacement from time to time to stop the hording of good money against bad money and for circular flow of money in an open economy that would serve the welfare of the poorest sections of the society.

References:

1.Arthur Bernard Cook edited book Full text of "A Survey Of Primitive Money"-Internet rchivehttps://archive.org/stream/.../ surveyofprimitiv033390mbp_djvu.txt

2. Dhananjay Keer (1971) Dr. Ambedkar Life and Mission, Popular Prakashan, Bombay.

Published Volumes (1989) 'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches' Education Department, Government of Maharashtra, Vol.6.

4. Dilip Halder (April 15, 2015) Ambedkar the Economist, The Statesman, http:// www.thestatesman.com/opinion/ambedkar-theeconomist-57688.html

5. Gold Standard from Wikipedia, https:// en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gold_standard

6. Niranjan Rajadhyaksha (April 14, 2015) Ambedkar, Rupee and our Current Troubles, http:/ /www.livemint.com/Opinion/ rMImvbuYNDk4RvWGfcMtQO/Ambedkar-rupeeand-our-current-troubles.html

7. Published Volumes (1989) 'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and Speeches' Education Department, Government Maharashtra, Vol.6.

8. Shubhangi Khapre (November 12, 2016) 'B R Ambedkar said currency should be replaced every years: Prakash', http:// indianexpress.com/article/india/india-newsindia/b-r-ambedkar-said-currency-should-bereplaced-every-10-years-prakash/.

9. Shridhar Prabhu and Vinuth Mallya (December 12, 2016) 'Was Demonetisation Really Ambedkar's Idea?' https://thewire.in/88191/ demonetisation-ambedkar-modi-bjp/





Dr B R Ambedkar and Women Empowerment

Dr.Bhagyashree Sindagi,

Assistant Professor in Commerce, Government Women's First Grade College, JewargiColony, Kalaburgi, Karnataka,

Abstract

The "empowerment and advancement of Women can be attained by givingthe right to freedom of thought, conscience, religion and belief, thus contributing to the moral, ethical spiritual and intellectual needs of women and men, individually or in community with others and thereby guaranteeing them the possibility of realizing their full potential in society and shaping their lives in accordance with their own aspirations." DrBabasahebAmbedkar was a path maker of all the women irrespective of religion, caste, creed, gender and brought a new trend for uprising the women through his thoughts and beliefs. Along with women all the people of India should be proud for the tremendous and everlasting steps for the empowerment of women in Indian society carried by Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar.

KEYWORDS

Men, Women, Empowerment, freedom moral, guaranteeing, Dr B R Ambedkar, potentia society.

Introduction:

For centuries women were not treated equal to men in many ways. They were Allowed to own property, they did not have a shift in the proin the property of their parents, they had no value rights the rights, they had no freedom to choose their me or inh and or job and so on. Now that we have come of these dark those dark days of oppression of women the need for strong movement to fight for the of women of women and to ensure that they get all the

ISBN 978-93-86778-21-5

5 International Conference On

Emerging Trends in Global Accounting Finance and Taxation

September 21 & 22, 2017

Organized by Department of Commerce (PG)



Kristu Jayanti College (Autonomous)

Bengaluru, Karnataka, India

In Association With



CIMA

Charleted intitute of gement Accountants, London UK.

International Research Journal of

Commerce And Law (IRJCL)
(UGC INDEXED, IMPACT FACTOR 4.414)

Scopus ID IRJCL: E0FEFE77AF1E160D

Special Issue

ISSN: 2349-705X

VIABILITY OF CASHLESS ECONOMY IN CONTEMPORARY INDIA

Dr. DasharathMehtry

Assistant Professor of Economics, GodutaiDoddappaAppa Degree College of Arts and Commerce for Women, Karnataka.

Abstract

Among all inventions of human being the invention of money is of great importance. Now we can't imagine the economy without the existence of money. But, the same money is responsible for the birth of several problems like, corruption, bribery, inequality, inflation, robbery, terrorism and other unethical economic activities. To come out from these problems the government has demonetised the high value currency on 8th of November 2016 and emphasised to introduce cashless economy. The objective behind the cashless economy is to erase the corruption, condense the tax evasion, to stop the under invoice of production and over invoice of cost, and to monitor all transactions made by the people. Apart from benefiting the government it is also going to benefit common public. It saves the time and money of the people, helps them to move freely without keeping larger money in their pockets with the threat of losing it. The government has initiated the idea of financial inclusion through Jan DhanYojana. RBI has issued the licences to some private players to start payment banks, to enable the people to make payment for their purchases and for several kinds of services. These initiatives help to move towards cashless economy.

The implementation of cashless economy in India under present scenario is of a great challenge. The economy with existence of vast unorganised sector, majority living in villages, lack of financial literacy, technical know-how, infrastructural facilities like band-width, access to internet, cost of internet services, bank branches in rural area, supply of POS machines to small shop keepers, transactions charges, availability of smart phones, fear of password hacking, wrong transaction to unknown accounts, etc, would become hurdles in going for cashless.

Keywords: 1. To consider the purpose for going cashless, 2. To analyse the modes of cashless transactions, 3. To assess the extent of cashless transactions in the world, 4. To gauge the feasibility of cashless economy in India, 5. To put forward necessary recommendation.

Introduction

Before the invention of money, the system of barter has been used by the people for centuries to exchange goods for goods. People used this system to exchange goods and services for other goods and services that they didn't produce, to satisfy their wants. During those days the people were self-reliant with limited wants. But as civilisation proceeded the desires of the people have increased, resulting in an increase in dependency on others. Hence, the system of barter became difficult to follow due to some inherent difficulties like, double co-incidence of wants, measurement of value of the things, indivisibility of certain goods, difficulties in storing of goods and the problems of deferred payment. This necessitated the invention of a new thing to act as medium of exchange and that was the money.

Among all inventions of human being the invention of money is of great importance. Now we can't imagine the economy without the existence of money. But, the same money is responsible for the birth of several problems like, corruption, bribery, inequality, inflation, robbery, terrorism, poverty and becoming the mother of all unethical economic activities. Hence, to come out from these problems the government has demonetised the high value currency on 8th of November 2016 and emphasised to introduce cashless economy. Under this background the present paper concentrates on the above keywords.

The Purpose

The government is trying hard to expand cashless economy with an intention to curtail unethical economic activities in the country. The governments objectives behind the cashless economy is to erase the corruption, curb the black money, condense the tax evasion, stop the under invoice of production and over invoice of cost, and to monitor all transactions made by the people. It also helps to cut out the large costs involved in printing and transporting huge amounts of paper money, simplifies logistics, along with protection from counterfeiting of notes that became the big threat to countries security. Apart from benefiting the government it is also going to benefit common public in larger way. It saves the time and money of the people that they need to use up for going physically and queuing up at banks. It also helps the people to move freely from one place to another place without keeping larger amount in their pockets with the threat of losing it and theft. It gives the freedom to transact whenever and wherever you want especially at the time of emergencies. It helps the people getting small discount offered by banks and companies on digital payments. Another plus point is that you can pay the exact

Conference Proceeding

amount without worrying about not having the change or getting it back from commercial establishments. "If all transactions amount without worrying about not having the change or getting it back from commercial establishments. "If all transactions amount without worrying about not having the change or getting it back from commercial establishments." amount without worrying about not having the change or getting it back from control also help while filing income tax returns are on record, it will be very easy for people to keep track of their spending. It will also help while filing income tax returns are on record, it will be very easy for people to keep track of their spending. Nagpal. CEO. Outlook Asia Control of their spending in the change or getting it back from the change of the and, in case of a scrutiny, people will find it easy to explain their spends" says Manoj Nagpal, CEO, Outlook Asia Capital

For promotion of cashless economy the government is taking several steps to promote digital transaction. At first instance government has initiated the idea of financial inclusion through Jan DhanYojana. In total 28.02 crore accounts were opened at the end of 15th March 2017 under this scheme and 21.95 croreRuPay debit card were issued to the account holder to start cashless transaction². RBI has issued the licences to some private players to start payment banks. The Paytm, m-Pesa, Oxigen, FreeCharge, Mobikwik, Jio Money, Airtel Money, Ola Money etc., were started their payment banking operations. This enabled the people to make payment for their online purchases and for several kinds of services like, Air, Train, Movie ticket booking, Bill payment, Tax payment, insurance premiums, loan payments etc. Almost all commercial banks have developed their own Apps to extend the facility of Mobile Banking along with prior services of internet baking, debit card, credit card, cheques and demand drafts. Banks have fastened the installation of ATMs during the last two years; it is almost doubled and issued debit cards to all account holders freely. Some banks have also installed Cash Deposit Machines, Passbook Printing Machines to provide better service to their customers and it also helped the banks to reduce their staff burden. Banks have also taken the steps to increase the use of POS machines in commercial establishments and at petrol station for enabling the people to go cashless. Government has developed its own mobile App called BHIM to enable the people to make the payment for online purchases and services directly from their accounts without any charges. Another revolutionary digital payment system developed by the government is UPI (Unified Payment Interface) for sending and receiving the money instantly to your account. One need not to give their bank account details for the fund transfer through the UPI payment system. UPI is one of the most advanced methods among all the digital payments and it is as easy as sending an SMS. Every user of the UPI apps must have a unique ID. This unique ID is called as the Virtual Payment Address (VPA)3. It is just the an e-mail id. One just remembers this id and mention while doing the transactions.

The Extent

When we go to assess the extent of cashless economy in the world with the advancement in technology during the decade of 90's and after words the cashless transactions become popular in developed countries. The few developed countries achieved remarkable growth in cashless transactions. Over 90% of consumer payments are made through cashless in advanced countries like Sweden, Norway, Belgium, France, Canada and over 80% transactions are made via-cashless in USA, UK, Australia, and Netherland⁴. Where as in India just 20 to 22% of consumer transactions are made through cashless modes. The study conducted by Google and Boston Consulting Group shows that India's digital payments industry will grow to \$500 billion by 2020, and will account for 15 per cent of the country's GDP and it will be ten times higher than the present volume of transactions. The study says more than 50 per cent of India's internet users will use digital payments by the year 2020, and the top 100 million users will drive 70 per cent of the gross merchandise value (GMV) for these payments. According to the report. India's non-cash contribution in the consumer payments segment will double to 40 per cent by the year 20205.

Presently, 116 crore mobiles subscribers are there in India and out of that 34 crore (29%) subscribers' use smart phones, and by 2020 it may go up to 52%. These revolutions in the use of smart phone stimulate the cashless transaction and reduce the physical use of money. It was estimated that by the year 2025 the extent of cashless transaction in India may go up to 60-65%.

The Feasibility

The implementation of cashless economy in an underdeveloped country like, India, under present scenario is of a great challenge. The economy with existence of vast unorganised sector, predominance of agriculture, majority living in villages, lack of functional literacy of majority people, lack of financial literacy, technical know-how, infrastructural facilities like, broad band, band-width, access to internet, cost of internet services, number of bank branches in rural area, supply of POS machines to small shop keepers, transaction charges, availability of smart phones, fear of password hacking, wrong transaction to unknown accounts, fail to remember the password etc, would become hurdles in going for cashless.

When we critically analyse the issue of cashless economy, comparison of India with that of Sweden, Switzerland, Norway which have more than 90 percent of their economy as cashless is not reasonable. Because, these are the developed countries and are far ahead of India in all respects. The size of population in these countries is too meagre. For example, the population of Sweden is just 1/6th part of Karnataka's population, with 100 percent literacy, having per capital income of more than

46,000 dollars⁸. Where as ours is an underdeveloped country of more than 130 crores population having all features of underdevelopment like, mass poverty, illiteracy, unorganised sector, predominance of agriculture, rural background etc., hence it is highly unscientific to compare it with these countries.

The issues of financial literacy and technical know-how are two important aspects for effective implementation of the programme of cashless economy. But in a country like India where, 26 percent of people are educationally illiterate, however, we look at functional literacy, beyond the ability of putting a signature on paper, study by Osama Manzar shows close to 40% of our people are functionally illiterate. As per the survey by S&P more than 70 percent Indians fare badly in financial literacy and close to 76% Indian adults do not adequately understand key financial concepts. As far as computer literacy is concerned only 6.5 percent of people are familiar with computers and internet penetration in India through smart phones and computers which stands at 30 percent of the population 10. Hence, it is a very difficult task for the economy to go cashless in near future. Some other issues involved in going cashless are infrastructural facilities available in the country. Broadband penetration in the country is just 7 percent as per the TRAI Chairperson R S Sharma 11. Bandwidth, net connectivity, cost of internet services are the matter of concern. The government needs to do a lot of work in this field to go for cashless.

Another threat involved in cashless transactions is password hacking. The password hackers are very smart; with a small clue they can extract the details of account and smartly take out the money from other's account. In the month of September 2016 nearly 32 lakh bank debit card passwords of prominent banks were hacked by the hackers. The State Bank of India, Axis Bank, HDFC, Yes Bank, and ICICI are the worst hit banks in this incident. It is the big threat to the digital economy ¹². And another matter of concern in online transfer is wrong transfer of money to unknown person. Any mistake in entering the account number leads to transfer of money to unknown account. The news published in Deccan Herald on 8th Dec.2016 wherein a customer in Baglkot purchased a TV from an electronic shop and used the mobile banking facility to transfer the money ¹³. But, unfortunately, he entered the account number wrongly by a digit, and the money credited to unknown women's account who is no more and her nominee stays in the US. Under such circumstances who will bear the responsibility?

The banks are preparing themselves to introduce transaction charges and some of them have already imposed. The countries major bank SBI is planning to introduce minimum balance penalties, if this happens the poor people who depend on their monthly salaries hardly have the surplus over their income, need to pay heavy penalties for fault of others.

Conclusion

The effective implementation of cashless economy in the present scenario is an exigent task. All round effort are needed by the government and different stakeholders and the people at great extent. For its successful implementation government need to take several measures. The government should undertake the mass awareness programme on the line of Swatch Bharat Abhiyan to convince the people about the benefits of cashless transactions and orient them about the technical aspects involved in digital transaction by organising financial literacy and technical literacy programmes. Another important aspect is, the government must restrict the banks and payment banks not to impose any transaction charges on digital payments. It will discourage the people and commercial establishments to do cashless transactions. The banks and other agencies provide large kind of incentives and cash backs to the people for digital transaction. The government must build infrastructural facilities like extension of broad band facilities, Wi-Fi facilities in more places, internet at affordable cost, accessibility without internet, etc., that will stimulate the growth of cashless transactions. Government should give assurance to the people that their money is safe and confiscate the fear of password hacking and losing of the money from the mind of the people by taking standard security measures and stern punishment to the hackers. Then only the all efforts towards cashless economy will give fruitful results.

References

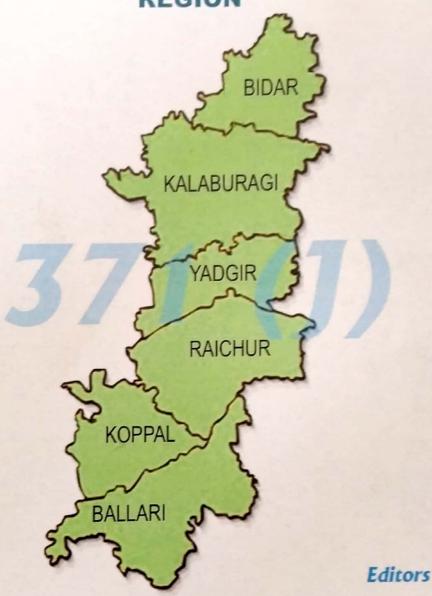
- Riju Dave (2016, December 12) 'Here are the advantages of cashless payments and the pitfalls you should beware
 of http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/articleshow/55908649.cms?utm.
- 2. "Top Countries Using Digital Money For Cashless Transactions' (2016, Nov 30) http://www.worldatlas.com/articles/which-are-the-world-s-most-cashless-countries.html
- India's digital payments will be worth \$500 bn by 2020: Google study' (2016, July 26) http://indianexpress.com/article/technology/tech-news-technology/indias-digital-payments-will-be-worth-500-bn-by-2020-google-study/
- 4. Dr.DasharathMehtry (2016, Nov. 29) VijayVaniKannada Daily news paper.
- GDP per capita (current US \$) data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.PCAP.C
- 6. Osama Manzar (2012, Oct. 1) 'Recipe for 100% digital literacy before 2021'.







OF ARTICLE 371 (J) IN HYDERABAD KARNARAKA
REGION



Sri. N. S. Hugar Dr. Dasharath Mehtry

GODUTAI DODDAPPA APPA

Arts and Commerce College for Women, Kalaburagi

Seminar Proceding

One Day Regional Level Seminar for Students ISSUES AND CHALLENGES IN IMPLEMENTATION OF ARTICLE 371 (J) IN HYDERABAD KARNATAKA REGION

Editors Sri. N S. Hugar Dr. Dasharath Mehtry

Godutai Doddappa Appa

Arts and Commerce College for Women, Kalaburagi

JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE

EDITORIALS



Prof. Odeyar D. Heggade

Special Articles

Subaltern Studies and Subaltern Historiographers

Memoirs-xiii Donor of Books

A Study on Pradhan Manthri Phasal Bheema Yojana in Kolar District of Karnataka

Memoirs - XIV My Friends and Colleagues

Socio-Economic Status of People in India-An Overview - Dr.N. Saraswathi

- Kautilya

- Saraswathi K.P.

- Dr. M. Devaraju

- Koutilya

- Dr. Dasharath Mehtry

Editor: Prof. Odeyar D. Heggade

Managing Editor: Arjun S. Odeyar

Socio-Economic Status of People in India-An Overview

Dr. Dasharath Mehtry
Assistant Professor of Economics, Gulbarga

Introduction

Every individual wants to live healthy and happy life and it is the ultimate goal of all human efforts. There is a direct relation between the level of income and quality of life. When people are able to get modest level of income they can lead a comfortable life. The definitive objective of economic development is to increase the standard of living of the people and to achieve the welfare of the society. All efforts made by the government to develop the economy and to increase the per capita income of the people leads to increase in standard of living of the people. Increasing standard of living of the people is nothing but increasing the choices of the people to lead a happy life. When we put more choices in front of them and made it affordable, than we say that the standard of living of the people has increased. The quality of life of the people in developed countries is very high compared to underdeveloped countries. It is very low in underdeveloped countries due to low level of income, low purchasing power and lack of availability of goods and services.

The access to safe drinking water, required amount of calorie intake of food, better housing condition, availability of health facilities, higher life expectancy, low infant mortality and maternal mortality rate, reduced poverty, high level of literacy, access to health insurance, social security measures etc., are the important indicators of quality of life of people.

The government spending on social overheads increases the people access towards these facilities and contributes to the economic development of a country. It is confirmed in developed countries that the increase in literacy and health conditions of the people impacted positively on the growth of their economy. Investing in human capital by way of providing education, training, skill development, vocational education, sanitation, immunisation programmes and provision of health care facilities enhances the productivity of workforce and welfare of the masses.

This paper assesses the living conditions of the people in India and the important factors that influence on their living standards.

Objectives

- To assess the living conditions of the people.
- 2. To explain the important indicators that depicts the socio- economic status.
- To emphasize the government effort in uplifting the socio-economic status of the people.

Methodology

The is paper is based on secondary data and bring out the role of government in uplifting the quality of life of the people.

Indicators of Socio-Economic status of People in India:

ducation:

In recent years the education, medicines, health facilities are considered as basic minimum needs of the human being along with food, shelter and clothing. People who are underprivileged of these facilities are living their life in deprived state. In the gurukul system of education, the Brahmins and Kshatriya has got the privilege of getting education. The down trodden people were deprived of this provision. After independence, the constitution has provided equal opportunities in getting education for all sections of the community. It has resolved to provide elementary education for everyone. Article 45 of the constitution highlights the government's responsibility to provide free and compulsory education for all children till the age of 14 years.

The D. S. Kothari Commission constituted in 1966 has emphasised the critical relationship between education and economic growth. It has also stated that during the next 20 years, expenditure on education shall be stepped upto 6 percent of GDP¹. But it was not implemented by any of the government's till today. The present government has spent just 3 percent of its GDP for providing educational facilities in 2015-16.

The government is making all round efforts to universalize the education to get rid of illiteracy altogether and to increase the Gross Enrolment Ratio to 100 percent at elementary level. Upto certain extent it has achieved, but the dropout rate is very high. At primary level (from I to IV) the dropout rate is 4.3 percent and it is 17.86 percent at

Vol. XIV: No. 2

secondary level (X). It shows that 18 percent of children are moving away from the education till they reach the higher secondary².

Along with the higher dropout rate, another important facet of concern in case of elementary education is the quality of education. The quality of education imparted in the elementary level of education is declining. According to Annual Status of Education Report 2014 there is a sharp decline in the quality of education imparted to the children in elementary education. The number of children in standard V who can read a textbook of standard II in government and private schools is 42.2 and 62.5 percent respectively, and the percentage of children who can do division in standard V is 20.7 and 39.3 percent in government and private schools respectively in 2014³.

Scanned with CamScanner

The quality of education determines the quality of human capital and its productive capacity that leads to growth of the country. As reported in 'India Today' on 25 Jan 2016, In 2015, over 1,50,000 engineering students who completed their graduation from 650 colleges are unemployable. There is a major skill gap in the country, as 80 per cent of the engineering graduates are "unemployable". "Engineering has become the de-facto graduate degree for a large chunk of students today. However, along with improving the education standards, it is typical that we evolve our undergraduate programmes to make them more jobs centric," said Aspiring Minds CTO Varun Aggarwal¹.

When, this is the fate of engineering graduates, where does the students of general degree stand? Our system of education is producing only degrees and not the skills. It is not inculcating the necessary skills among the students that make the students to stand on their own legs after completion of the degree. Instead of teaching 'A' for Apple, we ask the student to tell the words that starts with 'A'. Then only we can get alternative results and develop the creative thinking among the students.

Health:

Living happy and healthy life is every one's desire. But due to miserable living conditions and lack of knowledge about healthy life skills people suffer badly with several diseases. It is the primary duty of the government to provide health facilities to all its citizens. The government is also trying to provide health facilities at affordable

Journal of Development and Social Change ISSN - 2231 - 0991

prices to its citizens. But due to the scarcity of funds and corrupt system the delivery of

efficient health facilities are not reaching the needy people. One of the key objectives of the proposed Karnataka government's KPME

seats under government quota in government, private aided and private colleges. provide medical education to the students. Especially, for those who got the medical these facilities. It is also arguable that the government is spending crores of rupees to medical establishments on several kinds of treatments, poor people can't afford to get Hence, they are more responsible to offer services at affordable prices and serve the vulnerable sections of the society. Because of heavy charges imposed by the private and equitable quality health care to all people, especially to the marginalised and (Karnatak Private Medical Establishments Act) Bill is to provide accessible, affordable

during pregnancy. Which is substantially less than the 12.5 to 18 kg gain that the WHO recommendations for underweight women. not gain enough weight during pregnancy. Women in India gain only about 7 kg weight are underweight at the beginning of pregnancy. They are not only thin but they also do demographic and health surveys it was revealed that 42.2 percent of Indian women during pregnancy are far more likely to have low birth weight babies. From the of life. Women who get pregnancy are too thin and who do not gain enough weight birth weight. Babies with low birth weight are more prone to dying in the first few days infants who die in India, 70 percent die in the first month. The main cause of this is low developing countries. It was 57 per 1000 live birth in 2005-06 and declined to 41 per country is Infant Mortality Rate and Maternal Mortality Rate. Infant mortality rate 1000 in 2015-16. The neonatal mortality rate is also high in the country. Out of all the their first birthday. The infant mortality rate is very high in India compared to other refers to the number of children lose their life per 1000 live births before celebrating One of the most important health indicators of quality of life of the people in the

childbirth every year that accounts for 17 percent of such deaths globally? 2010. In absolute numbers nearly, 45,000 mothers die due to causes related to 1,00,000 live births which is a significant decline from the 215 that was reported in As per the World Bank data the maternal mortality rate in India is at 174

Journal of Development and Social Change ISSN - 2231 - 0991

38

Vol. XIV: No. 2

January-March 2018

Hospital in Gorakhpur due to shortage of oxygen and mismanagement. incident where in 61 children lost their lives within 72 hours in BRD Medical College infants lost their lives in District General Hospital, Gulbarga in the same period due to just 7 months from April to October 2017. Out of these 20 maternal deaths and 300 district alone 522 children especially new born and 70 mothers have lost their life in Gorakhpur in other parts of the country, the situation is not different. In Gulbarga September 2017, 1,317 children have died at the hospital in 2017. Not only in facilities available in the country. shortage of medical staff and other facilities. This shows the sad state of health When we see the reports published in news papers about the Gorakhpur

Scanned with CamScanner

affordable price at convenient places etc., are responsible factors for underweight of by the government, lack of awareness about the schemes, lack of medical facilities at to maintain zero figure, lack of government support, sharing of food nutrients given by poverty, male dominated society, poor maternal health, dieting, beauty consciousness pregnant women and high IMR and MMR. the government by other family members, improper utilisation of cash payments given The causes for under weight of women are, lack of nutritional intake, absolute

Sanitation and Hygiene:

makes the living more miserable. maintenance of public utilities, improper disposal of solid and liquid wastes etc. amenities, sanitation, health and hygiene and the living environment. One of the major drainage system, consumption of contaminated drinking water, open defecation, non causes for people's ill health is unhealthy living conditions. Due to lack of proper The living conditions of people are closely associated with the housing

countries. The percentage of people going out for open defecation is 61.3 percent in extent of open defecation in India is comparatively more than its neighbouring about the use of toilets in the houses to avoid open defecation. Under Swatch Bharath reached upto the mark. As per the report published in economic survey 2015-2016 the Mission over 50 million pit toilets have been built in the last three years, but it has not rural India whereas it is only 21.4 percent in Pakistan, 1.8 percent in Bangladesh and In recent years as the government is spending crores to create awareness

0 percent in Sri Lanka⁹. However, the per capita GNP is more in India than Pakistan and Bangladesh. By observing this we can say that the goal to be achieved is still far away. It is not only the matter of construction of toilets, but steps also needed to be taken to change the mindset of the people towards the use of house toilets.

and people are suffering. work properly. Hence the government effort to provide safe water is going in the vein per bottle to commuters, but local water vendors intentionally made the unit not to railway stations the RO units are installed to provide safe drinking water at one rupee troubled the working of the units to continue their own business. As we seen in the yet started and in some other cases the local private water suppliers intentionally established are not working properly. In some villages they have established but no water plant helps to overcome these problems. But as observed the many water plan contains fluoride and arsenic this causes health problems among villagers. The RO several villages to provide safe drinking water to people. In some villages water borne diseases. The government of Karnataka has established RO water plants in with tap water and become unfit for drinking. This leads to maximum number of water contaminated water, especially in rainy season and the rain and drain water mixes corporations and its disposal. Clean drinking water is another basic minimum need to lead healthy life. But people are unable to get pure drinking water, they consume etc. There is no proper arrangement for lifting the garbage by the municipal the health hazards by spreading diseases like dengue, malaria, typhoid, chikangunia environment and becoming the prime places for mosquito breeding. This is creating The open drainage system, throwing of garbage at road side are polluting the

Poverty and Food Security:

Poverty is a great assault on humanity-Nelson Mandela, the poor is one who don't know from where the next meal is coming. The person who is unable to feed his empty stomach by two times in a day is treated as poor. Suresh Tendulkar committee considered the cost of living as a parameter to measure the poverty line. According to this committee the person who spent less than 27 rupees in rural area and 33 rupees in urban area is treated as poor and the people living below poverty line comes around 22 percent in India¹⁰. But this criteria to fix the poor person is criticised by many

experts and media saying that the amount fixed to determine poverty is too less. Because from 33 rupees an individual is unable to get a meal in a day, so how far this amount is feasible to fix the poverty line. The C Rangarajan Committee in 2011-12 raised these limits to 32 rupees in Rural area and 47 rupees at urban area and measured the extent of people living below poverty line is 30 percent. The person to live a healthy life essentially needs 2400 calories of food intake every day in rural area and 2100 calories in urban area. But this money is not sufficient to get this much calorie food and to get clothing and shelter.

Scanned with CamScanner

Even after 70 years of independence we are unable to provide food security to the poor. But it does't mean that the country has not made any achievement. The food grain production which was just 50.8 million tonnes in the year 1950-51 has rose to 273.38 million tonnes in 2016-17¹¹. But at the same time the population has also increased too many fold. It has increased to 134 crores in 2017 from just 36 crores in 1950-51. This has created the food problem in the country. To come out from this the government has introduced the food security bill to provide food security to all the

Inequality:

Unequal distribution of income and wealth is the common feature in India. All efforts made by the government to bring economic equality in the society are not giving fruitful results. The gap between haves and have-nots is becoming wider and wider day by day. In rural India Bottom 40 percent of people possess only 5 percent of rural assets and top 8 percent of people possess 46 percent of rural assets. In the recent study by global agency Oxfam 'An Economy for the 99 percent' said the top 10 giant global firms wealth is equal to 180 poor countries wealth combined together in the world. In India the richest 1 percent own 58 percent of the total wealth of the tocuntry. The wealth of 57 Indian billionaires (at 248 billion dollar) is higher than the 70 percent (at 216 billion dollar) of the country's 130 crores population '2. This kind of percent (at 216 billion dollar) of the country's 130 crores population '2. This kind of percent inequality and leads to anti-social activities like, terrorism and robbery. This in the society and leads to social inequality and the poor people are denied in getting any kind of opportunities and suffer badly.

Conclusion:

The socio-economic status of the people in India is still vulnerable even after 70 years of independence. All efforts made by the government and other agencies are not brought desirable results due to one or the other reasons. The problems of poverty, inequality, indebtedness, social boycott, are still remaining in the society. When we see the ground reality the infants and children's are losing their life due to mainutrition and lack of health facilities. The parents are selling their children due to weak bearing capacity. It is the primary duty of the government to provide nutritious food; free education, housing, and health facilities to the poor people, because maximum percentage of their income goes to these needs and make them to live healthy and comfortable life.

References:

- Main Recommendations of "Education Commission" (Kothari Commission) (1964-1966)chttp://www.edugyan.in/2017/02/education-commission-or kothari.html
- National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi. 2013-14 (http://disc.in)
- Educational Challenges, Social Infrastructure, Employment and Human Development, Economic Survey 2015-16, volume II. Government of India, New Delhi, Page.194-195.
- 'Shocking! Over 80 percent of Engineering Graduates in India Unemployable' India Today, New Delhi, 25th Jan 2016.
- The State of Maternal Health, Mother and Child, Economic Survey 2015-16, volume I. Government of India Page.88.
- 6. Ibid. 89
- Rhythma Kaul 'India's Maternal Mortality Rate on a decline' Hindustan Times,
 New Delhi, 27th May 2017. http://www.hindustantimes.com/health/india-s-maternal-mortality-rate-on-a-decline/story-ZcnBG0kidtvPEkRnKNI0II.html.
- Deccan Herald, Kalaburagi, 29th November, 2017 page 3.

Journal of Development and Social Change ISSN – 2231 - 0991

- Disease Externalities: Open defecation, Mother and Child, Economic Survey 2015-16, volume I. Government of India Page.90-91.
- 10. Report of the expert group to review the methodology for estimation of poverty, Planning Commission, Government of India, November, 2009, http://planningcommission.gov.in/reports/genrep/rep-pov.pdf
- Raj Kumar Ray 'India food grain output up 8.7% at a record 273.38 MT in 2016 Hindustan Times, New Delhi, 19 July 2017.

Scanned with CamScanner

 Top 10 global firms richer than 180 poor countries combined' The Hindu Business Line, New Delhi, Jan 16

42





ISSN. 2454 - 7255

EDDEG SHODHA

International Recognition Multi disciplinary
Research Journal



Editor-in-Chief Dr. Neelambika A. Police Patil (Sherikar)



EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Neelabika Sherikar Editor-In-Chief

> Dr. Indira Shetkar Editor

Dr. Seema Patil Assistant Editor Dr. Puttamani Devidas Executive Editor

Smt. Savitri Jambaldinni Assistant Editor

Dr. Dashrath Mehtry Review Editor

INTERNAL ADVISORY BOARD

- Dr. Vikram Visaji
 Chairman, Dept. of Kannada, CUK, Kalaburagi
- Dr. Kalyanrao Patil
 Associate Professor, Govt 1st Grade College, Kalaburagi
- Dr. Shivraj Shastry Heroor
 Assistant Pofessor, Sharnbasveshwar Arts College, Kalaburagi

Page 36

Volume: 11 | ISSUE 11 | MAR-2018 Multi Disciplinary Research Journal Shodha International Recognition ISSN 2454-7255

ಕಾರ್ಲ್ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ನ್ಯಾಯ

Available online at www.godutaidegree.org

ಡಾ. ದಶರಥ ಮೇತ್ರ

ಗೋದುತಾಯಿ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತುವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಲಬುರಗಿ ಶೋಷಿತರ, ನೊಂದವರ, ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಳಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಗಾದವರ ಪರವಾಗಿ ದ್ವನಿ ಎತ್ತಿದ ಅರ್ಥತಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕರು

ಕಡಲೆಗಳಷ್ಟು ಗಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದವು. ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಅರಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಶಾಹಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಬದಕು ಬಹಳ ಕಷ್ಟದಿಂದ ಕೂಡಿದ್ದರೂ ಅವರ ಚಂತನೆಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಸಮುದಾಯದ ಎಳಿಗೆಗೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಇಡೀ ಜೀವನವನ್ನು ಮುಡಿಪಾಗಿಟ ವೈಕಿ. ಇವರ ಕಾರ್ಲ್ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ಅನೇಕ ಚಿಂತನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಜಗತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬೋಧಿಸಿ ಬಡಜನರ ಅದರಲ್ಲೂ ತತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಸಮತಾವಾದ, ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಗಳಿಸಿದ ಅನೇಕ ಜಾಗತಿಕ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ ಮರುಷರಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ ಚಿಂತಕರಾದ ಕಾರ್ಲ್ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸರವರು ಒಬ್ಬರು

ದುಸ್ತರವಾದ್ದರಿಂದ ಹೆನ್ನಿಚ್ ರವರು ಪ್ರೋಟಸ್ಪಂಟ್ ಪಂಥಕ್ಕೆ ಮತಾಂತರ ಗೊಂಡರು. ಸೇರಿದವರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. ಅಂದಿನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಹೋದಿ ಎರೋಧಿ ವಾತಾವರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಜೀವಿಸುವುದು ತಂದೆ ಹೆನ್ನಿಜ್ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ ವಕೀಲರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗದ ಯಹೂದಿ ಕುಟುಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾರ್ಲ್ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು 1818 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಜರ್ಮನಿಯ ಟ್ರಿಯರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಿಸಿದರು. ಇವರ

ಮನೆತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ 'ಟಾಲ್ಕ್ವೌನ್' ಎಂಬ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಿತಿಸಿ ಆವಳ ಮನೆಯವರ ವಿರೋಧದ ನಡೆವೆಯು 7 ವರ್ಷಗಳನಂತರ ಮದುವೆಯಾದರು. ಹೊಂದಿದರು. ಒಂದು ಪ್ರೇಮ ಹಾಗೂ ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ತತ್ವಜ್ಞಾನಿ ಹೆಗಲ್ನ ವಿಚಾರಧಾರೆ. ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ ಹೊಂದಿದವರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಯುವಕರ ಹಾಗೆ ಇವರು ಎರಡು ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದರು. ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಬಾನ್ ಮತ್ತು ಬರ್ಲಿನ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ನಡೆಸಿ ತತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾಕ್ಟರೇಟ್

ಮಾರ್ಕ್ನರವರನ್ನು ಗಡಿಪಾರು ಮಾಡಲಾಯಿತು. ಕೋಲೋನ್ನಾಂದ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ಫ್ರಾನ್ಸ್ ನ ವಿರೋಧಿ ವಿಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಚಾರ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಸರಕಾರದ ಕಂಗ್ಗೆಣ್ಣು ಬಿದ್ದು ಜನರಿಗೆ ತಲುಪೆಸಲು ಕೊಲೋನನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಸಂಪಾದಕರಾದರು. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿ ವಿಚಾರ ಗಳಿಂದಾಗಿ ಅದು ಇಡೇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಇವರು ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರಧಾರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಗರವರಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಾಗಿರಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ಆದರೆ ಇವರ

> ಬಂಡವಾಳದಾರದ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಹೋರಾಡಲು ಆ ವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಂದ್ವಾಂತದ ತಹಳದಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಿದರು. ವರ್ಗದವರು ಮಾತ್ರ ಸಮರ್ಥರಾದವರು ಎಂದು ಸಾರಿದರು. ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೆಪಿಸಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆಗೆ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಯು ಅಗತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿ. ಅದರ ಸಾಧನೆಗೆ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ ಸಮತಾವಾದದ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಗೆ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಮೈಲಿಗಲ್ಲಾಯಿತು. ಸಮಾತಾವಾದದ ಎಂಜೆಲ್ನ ಜೊತೆಗೂಡಿ 'ದಿ ಹೋಲಿ ಫ್ಯಾಮಿಲಿ' ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಂಥವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದ್ದರು. ಇದು ಒಂದೇ ಮೆದುಳಿನಂತೆ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಗೆಳೆತನ ಇತಿಹಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಜರಾಮರವಾಯಿತು. ಗೆಳೆಯ ಸಮಾನ ಮನಸ್ಥ ಫೆಡರಿಕ್ ಎಂಜೆಲ್ ಅವರನ್ನು ಸಂಧಿಸಿದರು. ಸುಮಾರು 40 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಕಾಲ ರಾಜಧಾನಿ ಪ್ಯಾರಿಸ್ಗೆ ಬಂದು ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದರು. ಇದೇ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ Shodha International Recognition Multi Disciplinary Research Journal

ಹೋರಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ತಾತ್ವಿಕ ತಳಹದಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರು. ಇದು ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ, ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಮೊದಲಾದವುಗಳನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ನಡುವಿನ ಕಲಹ, ಸಮತಾ ಸಮಾಜದ ರಚನೆ, ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಶಾಹಿಯ ವೈಷಮ್ಯಗಳು 1848 ರಲ್ಲಿ 'ಕಮುನಿಸ್ಟ್ ಮ್ಯಾನಿಫೆಸ್ಟೋ' ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಂಥವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರ

ಕಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ತಮ್ಮ ಸಂಕೋಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲೆದೇ ಬೇರೆನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ಗೆಲ್ಲಲು ಇಡಿ ಜಗತ್ತೆ ಎಂದು ಕರೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. ಮಾರ್ಕ್ನರವರು ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿದ ಸಂದೇಶವೆನೆಂದರೆ "ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರೇ ತಮ್ಮ

ಬೆಳೆಸುವುದರಷ್ಟೆ ಮುಖ್ಯವೆಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡಿದರು. ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರ ಹೊರಾಟಕೆ ಕೈಕೊಂಡರು. ಇದರ ಯಶಸ್ವಿಗಾಗಿ 1947 ರಲ್ಲಿ 'ಕಮುನಿಸ್ಟ್ ಲೀಗ್' ಸ್ಥಾಪಸಿ 1964 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ತಾತ್ವಿಕ ತಳಹದಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿ, ಅವರ ಹೋರಾಟವು ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ ಗುರಿ ತಲುಮವಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಮ 'ಅಂತಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರರ ಸಂಘ'ವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದರು. ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರನ್ನು ಮಾನಸಿಕವಾಗಿ ಹೊರಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿದ್ದಗೋಳಿಸುವುದು ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತವನ್ನು

ಅಧಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ (Surplus value)

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ರಚನೆಯು ತನ್ನ ಇಡೀ ಜೀವನದ ಸುಖ, ಸಂತೋಷ, ಆರೋಗ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕಸಿದು ಕೊಂಡಿತು ಎಂದು 'ದಾಸ್ ಕ್ಯಾಪಿಟಲ್' ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಂಥದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಅವರೇ ಹೇಳುವಂತೆ ಈ ಕೃತಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಲ್ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ಅಧಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತವನ್ನು ತಾವು 1876 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದ

ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಶಾಹಿಯ ಕುಸಿತ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮತಾವಾದದ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆಯ ಅನಿವಾರ್ತೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಹೊಸ ಅಧ್ಯಾಯವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಬಿಸಿತು. ಇದು

ಮಾರುತ್ತಾನೆ. ಶ್ರಮಜೀವಿಯು ದಿನದ ಒಂದು ಭಾಗದ ಕಾಲವನ್ನು 1/4 ತನ್ನ ಜೀವನ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಗಾಗಿ ಗಳಿಸಲು ವಿನಿಯೋಗಿಸಿದರೆ ಉಳಿದ 3/4 ಭಾಗದ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ಶ್ರಮಜೀವಿಯು ತನ್ನ ದುಡಿಮೆ ಶಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾ ಸಲಕರಣೆಗಳ ಮಾಲಿಕರಿಗೆ

ISSN 2454-7255

ದರವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ ಎಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಬಂಡವಾಳಶಾಹಿಗಳು ಮೂರು ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರನ್ನು ತೊಡಗಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಲಾಭದ

- 1. ಕೆಲಸದ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ
- 2. ಜೀವನರಧಾರ ಕೂಲಿಗಿಂತಲೂ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಕೂಲಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ
- ಶ್ರಮಿಕರ ದಕ್ಷತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಉತ್ಪಾದಕತೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚುಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ. ಈ ಮೂರರಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋಷಣೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಸಂಕಷ್ಟಗಳು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದ ಎರಡು ಕ್ರಮಗಳು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕ್ರಮಗಳಲ್ಲ, ಇವುಗಳ ಜಾರಿಯಿಂದ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರ ಸುಲಿಗೆ,

ಶ್ರಮ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ (Labour theory of value)

ಕಾರಣೀಭೂತವಾಗಿದೆ. ಶ್ರಮವೇ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿನ ಮೂಲವೆಂದು ಕರೆದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಕೊಡುಗೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಕೇವಲ ಶ್ರಮ ಮಾತ್ರ ವಸ್ತುವಿನ ಮೌಲ್ಯದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂಡವಾಳಗಳಿಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಮೌಲ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. ಅವರು ಭಾವಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಭೂಮಿಯು ನಿಸರ್ಗದತ್ತವಾದ ಏಕಮಾತ್ರ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿದೆ. ವಸ್ತುವಿನ ಮೌಲ್ಯವು ಶ್ರಮದಿಂದ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಂದರೆ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಗರವರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಉತ್ತಾದನಾ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೇಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇತರ ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾಂಗಳಾದ ಭೂಮಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಶ್ರಮದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಮೌಲ್ಯವಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಶ್ರಮವು ವಸ್ತುವಿನ ಮೌಲ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ

ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದ್ದು ಕುರ್ಚಿಯ ಬೆಲೆ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. ಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಅವೆರಡರ ಬೆಲೆಗಳು ಒಂದೇ ರೀತಿ ಇರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಮಂಚದ ಬೆಲೆಯು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ಒಬ್ಬ ಶ್ರಮಿಕನಿಗೆ 2 ದಿವಸ ಬೇಕಾದರೆ. ಒಂದು ಮಂಚವನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು 4 ದಿವಸ ವಸ್ತುಗಳ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆಗೆ ವಿವಿಧ ಅವಧಿಯ ಶ್ರಮ ಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಉದಾ:-ಒಂದು ಕುರ್ಚಿಯನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲ ರೀತಿಯ ವಸ್ತುಗಳ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆಗೆ ಒಂದೇ ರೀತಿಯ ಶ್ರಮ ಬೇಕಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಬೇರೆ. ಬೇರೆ ತ್ರಮವು ಸಮಯದಿಂದ ಅಳೆಯಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತದೆಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಮಾಡಲಾದ ಕುರ್ಚಿ, ಮಂಚ ಮೇಲೆ ವೆಚ್ಚಮಾಡಲಾದ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಶ್ರಮದಿಂದ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಉದಾ:– ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ಹೊಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಉದಾ:- ನೀರು, ಗಾಳಿ. ಆದರೆ ವಿನಿಮಯ ಮೌಲ್ಯವು ಆವಸ್ತುವಿನ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆಯ ವಿನಿಮಯದ ಮೌಲ್ಯ. ಒಂದು ವಸ್ತುವು ತನ್ನ ಭೌತಿಕ ಗುಣಗಳಿಂದಾಗಿ ಉಪಯುಕ್ತತೆ ಮೌಲ್ಯವನ್ನು ಪಧದ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ವಿರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಅವುಗಳೆಂದರೆ ಉಪಯುಕ್ತತೆಯ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಗರವರು ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಸಿದಾಂತವನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ವಸ್ತುವಿಗೂ ಎರಡು

ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿನಿಮಯ ಮೌಲ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ವಜ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಉಪಯುಕ್ತತಾ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಆದರ ಗಾಳಿ. ನೀರು ನೈಸರ್ಗಿಕವಾಗಿ ಉಪಯುಕ್ತತೆ ಮೌಲ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿವೆ ಆದರೆ ಅವುಗಳಿಗೆ

Shodha International Recognition Multi Disciplinary Research Journal

ಅಳೆಯಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತದೆ. ತ್ರಮವು ವಸ್ತುವಿನ ವಿನಿಮಯ ಮೌಲ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ವಿನಿಮಯ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಅತೀ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇದು ಆದರ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಾಡಲಾದ ಶ್ರಮದಿಂದ

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ತೇಖರಣೆಯ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ (Theory of capital accumulation)

ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. ದುರಾಸೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ವರ್ಗದ ಗೌರವ ನಿಷ್ಪೃಷ್ಟಕೀಡಾಯಿತು ಎಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಅಧಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಬಂಡವಾಳಶಾಹಿಗಳ ಎಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ರವರು ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಾರ್ಗಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಅದೊಂದು ಭೀಕರ ಅನಾಹುತವನ್ನುಂಟುಮಾಡುವ ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾಂಗವಾಗಿದೆ ಆದರೆ ನಂತರ ಅದನ್ನು ತೋಷಣೆಯ ಸಾಧನವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಲಾಯಿತು ಎಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಗರವರು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಯ ಪೂರ್ವದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಕೇವಲ ಒಂದು ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾಂಗವಾಗಿತ್ತು.

Scanned with CamScanner

ಅನೇಕರನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲುತ್ತಾನೆ. ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಶಾಹಿಗಳು ಸಣ್ಣವರನ್ನು ನುಂಗಿಬಿಡುತ್ತಾರೆ ತರುವಾಯ ಒಬ್ಬ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಶಾಹಿ ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಕೇವಲ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಉತ್ಪಾದಕರು ಮಾತ್ರ ಉಳಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಪೈಮೋಟೆ ಹಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಪೈಮೋಟಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದ ಹಾಗೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ಉತ್ಪಾದಕರು ನಶಿಸಿಹೋಗುತ್ತಾರೆ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆಯಿಂದ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಬೃಹತ್ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆಯಿಂದ ಆಧಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದಂತೆಲ್ಲಾ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸಂಗ್ರಹವಾಗುತ್ತಾ ಹೊಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಎಂದು ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ಅವರು ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಇದರಿಂದ ಎಕಸ್ಟಾಮ್ಯ ಸಂಘಟನೆಗಳು ಉದಯವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ವರ್ಗದಗೊಳು ಅಧಿಕವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಶೇಖರಣೆಯಿಂದ ಕೂಡು ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಬೃಹತ್ವಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತವೆ

ಉಪಸಂಹಾರ:-

ಲಾಭದ ಗಳಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಮಕರ ಪಾತ್ರ ಬಹಳ ಗೌಣವಾಗಿದೆ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರಹಿತ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವದರಿಂದ ವಿಚಾರಧಾರೆ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಸಮಂಜಸವಲ್ಲ. ಏಕಂದರೆ ಇಂದಿನ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯದ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆಗೆ ಕೇವಲ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಕಾರಣಿಕರ್ತರು ಎಂಬ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಗರವರ ಆದಾಯದ ಮೌಲ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮನಾಗಿದೆ. ಇದು ಬಂಡವಾಳದ ಶೇಖರಣೆ ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಮತ್ತೆನು ಅಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೇವಲ್ಲ 57 ಜನ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆದಾರರ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೌಲ್ಯವು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದ 70% ಜನರ ಮೌಲ್ಯವು 180 ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆದಾಯ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಗಳ ಒಟ್ಟು ಸಂಪತಿಗೆ ಸಮನಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ಜಾಗತಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ oxfam ನ ಇತ್ತಿಚೀನ ವರದಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಜಗತ್ತಿನ ಹತ್ತು ದೈತ್ಯ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳ ಒಟ್ಟು ಕಾರ್ಲ್ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸರವರ ಅನೇಕ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು ಇಂದಿಗೂ ಸಹ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತವೆನಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. ಏಕೆಂದರು



Shodha International Recognition Multi Disciplinary Research Journal

ಆಕರ ಗಂಥಗಳು:

- 1. ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಸಿದ್ದಪ್ಪಾ, 'ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಚಿಂತಕರು' ರವಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳಿ.
- 2. ಡಾ. ಬಸವರಾಜ ಕುಮನೂರ 'ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಚಿಂತಕರು' ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗೆಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾ.
- 3. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ, 'ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಚಿಂತನೆ' ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4. 'Top ten global firms richer than 180 poor countries combined' The Hindu, Business line, Hyderabad, Jan 17, 2017
- 5. S. K Srivastava, 'Histroy of Economic Thought' S.Chand and Company, New Delhi, 1983.
- 6. Isaac Ilyich Rubin, 'A History of Economic Thought', Anjnta Publication, Delhi, 1990.
- 7. S H Patil 'Modern Western political thought', Printwell Publishers, Jaipur, 1988

JAMR

Volume: 6, Issue: 4

ISSN: 2393 - 9664

April 2018

Journal of Advance Management Research



UGC APPROVED





JAMR

ISSN: 2393 - 9664

JOURNAL OF ADVANCE MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

UGC INDEX NO. 42888

April 2018 Volume 6 Issue 4





Challenges of Start-ups under Changing Business Ecosystem

Challenges of Start-ups under Changing Business Ecosystem

Dr. Dasharath Mehtry

Asst. Professor of Economics, Godutai Doddappa Appa, Arts and Commerce College for Women, KALABURAGI

ABSTRACT

created an environment of ease of doing business, enabling manufacturing and service sector to grow at faster rate. It has technology industry. This revolution in IT industry has brought radical changes in other sectors of the economy. This has At present we are living in information technology era. Revolutionary changes are taking place in the information result numbers of start-up companies are emerging in the country taking India into 3rd place after USA and UK among system to realise the dreams of millennial. This has made young entrepreneurs to become job givers than job seekers. As a made entrepreneurs to expand their business to leaps and bounds with effective monitoring. This ease of doing business challenges. This is pushing the start-ups towards the debt trap, leading to demise of the firm. Under this background this unrealistic expectation are resulting in rise of certain challenges. They are facing difficulties in mitigating these the top start-up countries". On the other side, the over enthusiasm of millennial in setting up of start ups by fixing different modes such as Venture capital, Angel investment, Seed funding, Private equity etc. has poured the water in the has enabled the millennial to give concrete shape to their ideas. The easy availability of fund in the economy through paper analyses the present ecosystem of start-ups in the country and pivotal challenges faced by them.

1. INTRODUCTION

constructing compliance, registration, tax rebates up to 3 years, self certification doing business by providing the facilities like online on 16 January, 2016. This facilitated the ease of contributing more than 58 percent to the GDP*. Along ecosystem with the advancement in science introduction of the start-up policy by the government creators than the job seekers. The start-up business in millennial are interested more in becoming job instead of queuing up for jobs in others firms. The the IT services and ITES like BPO and Call centres with banking, insurance, transport and communication service industry is growing faster than expected by manufacturing oriented to service oriented. Massive changes are taking place in Indian business India is moving steps forward especially after the millennial to undertake independent business activities are at peak. The new entrant in this sector is Start-ups Technological advancement has enabled and easy supply of credit facilities etc. this supportive policies by the state also speed up the growth process by the industrialisation Technological advancement favourable policies process

> for their establishment and development. too in the country by creating favourable ecosystem millennial to realise their dreams followed by Delhi Bengaluru has emerged as the favourable city for establishments in their respective states. As a result Bangaluru has become the hub of start-up companies and Mumbai. With already having the tag of IT hub

2. OBJECTIVES

- India To analyse present ecosystem for start-ups in
- To bring out the challenges faced by the start-ups
- challenges To suggest some remedies to overcome the

3. METHODOLOGY

reports, news papers, books and journals. are collected from different websites, government The study is based on secondary data. Relevant data

The present place:

companies in the country, within a short span of time this sector has made tremendous growth. There is When we analyse the present scenario of start-up

> to NASSCOM report in 2017 over 1000 start ups are added, taking the total to 5200 posting India as a 3rd continues, by 2020 there would be 11,500 start-ups in startup companies are taking birth daily, adding 800 to healthy ecosystem prevails in the country. According some other countries Chennai, Pune, Mumbai, Delhi, Hyderabad and chapattis. Now the firm has expanded its business to and Dosa batter daily and 'just heat' Parotas and over company now. It sells nearly 50,000 KG of idly initial investment turned to more than 100 crores turn graduated from IIM Bangalore, P C Mustafa. The firm foods is founded in 2005 by 6th failed student, latter Zomato, Myntra, Id fresh foods etc. The ID fresh Paytm, MakeMytrip, shopclues, ola cabs, Oyo Rooms, the successful start up companies in India are flipkart. the country employing over 2.5 lakh people⁵. Some of 1000 companies annually in the country. If this trend largest base for start ups in the world". At present 3-4 Dubai. In future it plans to expand its business to which was started in Bangalore with just Rs. 25000

4. CHALLENGES OF THE START-UPS

under present ecosystem in the country. Some of the Start-up companies are tacing so many challenges company and some other are due to changes in challenges are born one within the structure of the

Weak Business Model:

One of the major internal factors responsible for poor forward with weak business model. After facing the Without knowing the depth of the well, they move millennial are too optimistic about the success of their without having any practical experience. behave like a master of all, after getting a degree, performance of start-ups is lack of basic knowledge rinally they fail to achieve their objectives and unable reality they come to know the practical difficulties becomes the initial cause for failure of the business nigh and unrealistic. This over confidence itself business. Most of the times their expectations are too about the business tactics by the millennial. They

Impracticable Innovations:

One of the key aspect of start-ups is innovation. Every well know economist Joseph Schumpeter profit is the start-up emerges with innovative idea. According to

JAMR

introducing any new idea it must be tested from all innovative idea to sustain in long run. But before society. Hence firms must keep on changing with reward for innovation. Profit arises only in dynamic to have realistic approach than the unrealistic order to succeed in a competitive world, start-ups need starts, when the idea was implemented practically. In they are merely unrealistic. The real taxing of the firm these expectations are seem realistic, but in real sense their ideas, with high expectation. Most of the times angles. Most of the millennial are over enthusiastic on and closed down within a year of establishment quality and delivery efficiency were beyond its control to dependent on many restaurant partners whose food serving in few localities in Bangalore. But failed due began as an internet kitchen with reliable partners weaknesses. The Bangaluru based start-up called expectation 'Dazo' backed up by Google, Amazon, Commonfloor keeping in view its strength

Capital Administration:

objective of the business will collapse. Start-ups having the sign of non survival nature the financiers have sound idea find it very difficult to make it into from their own at the initial stages. Millennial who up are not apart from this fact. They have to invest the life blood of all business activities and the startsups. Business needs money to make money. Capital is Financial management is very difficult task for startespecially at initial stages of development. But they will not come forward to finance them. Then the very reality due to lack of finance. If their business idea is requires financial backups form big on follow-on funding rounds ups closed down in 2017 due to failure in raising fund NASSCOM Report around 25 percent of Indian startto their inability to raise the fund. According to HotelsAroundYou etc., are closed down in 2017 due sickness. The start- ups like Cardback, Finomena, their future plans and pushes the firm towards very difficult to manage their resources. This affects Especially, at the times of cash crunch start-ups find it he sufficient fund to manage their business down their shutters because; they are unable to raise sources. Most of the start ups in India are shutting face challenges in getting finance from reasonable investors,

Weak Partners Groups:

Start-ups often start as a partnership company by millennial groups. For long term success of the

· 221 ·

Issue 4

company pooling of resources and ideas of likeminded the space for conflict between them. They have to decision making by keeping others at backdoor gives domination by one or two member of the group in attitude, cultural background, chemistry etc. The between the partners in many aspects like ideology, individuals is necessary. It requires strong bondages difference of opinion among the partners especially, to attain its objectives and suffers from the losses. The real test of partner group appears when company fails greatest challenges and getting fruitful results. But create effective decision making system for facing the on key issues may lead to split in the partners and living the firm on the route of division.

anywhere in the world very easily. small companies to reach their potential customers information technology industry enabled most of Marketing the product is another major challenge ups shutdown is demand constraints for their products finding the market. In 2017 the prime reason for startcompetition in every field challenged the start-ups in Online marketing made the firms to reach customers whole sellers and retailers to reach the customers. very easily. Presently they don't need mediators like faced by many start-ups. The advancement in But stern

one of the great challenge the start-ups is facing today company's network. When the company fails to of the customers towards the product plays in important role in bringing the new customers into the utilises social media effectively to reach the nerve important role in business expansion. Company which customers who support the company in expansion of is gaining the customers trust. They need some loyal In modern way of business the customer is the king, customer complaints the dissatisfied consumers and failure to address services in last year because of low product quality, centre of customers may able to succeed. The review business. In recent day the social media is playing an The e-commerce start-up 'Overcart' shutdown its satisfy the consumers demand it is unable to survive.

innovative, pre-testing of model is not possible. The product in future days. Some models are very of potential market leads to demand constraint of the and assessing the extent of market. Wrong assessment Some start ups are facing the challenge in surveying

JAMR

company unable to survive and shuts down the doors. accurate assessment is not possible. Finally, the enters into practical field. In such circumstances applicability of the model comes to know only after it 2017 due to low repeat rate of outstation travel¹⁰. service at half the price and closed its operation in 2014 to provide intercity cab service and one-way The start up named 'Roder' which was launched in

Lack of Sustainability:

responsible for the failure of start-ups in India. Before wrong timing may lead to failure of the business. consideration. Otherwise unsupportive ecosystem and kind of model at present scenario are to be taken into ecosystem and timing is favourable to introduce that establishing the start up one could see whether this Timing and unsupportive ecosystem are kind of models are operative under the prevailing

in the business in the long run and maximise the The very purpose of all kinds of business is to remain customer expands at desired level and is able to retain is equals to zero or negative. Once its network of create large network of customers without bothering objective of the start-ups is sales maximisation. At the profit. Along with profit maximisation the short term level of profit at the stage where its marginal revenue maximisation objective it satisfies with minimum about the profit. When firm fixes the sales initial stages of establishment the firm wanted to maximisation. the existing customers than it think of profit

SUGGESTIVE MEASURES

the long run. But business itself is a risky job. Risks present ecosystem provides essential inputs to the those who doesn't belong to business community. The dreams of becoming an entrepreneur. Especially, for Start-ups are good choice for millennial to realise their uncertain conditions. Especially, on the matters of business model has the strength and survival nature in readily available in the market, for those whose business. More importantly the capital which is out of the competition. The Government has to take are common in business. Entrepreneurs have to face resources etc. Otherwise they lose the battle and go raising fund, marketing of product, managing several kinds of challenges in running the business. They have to take appropriate decisions under

Challenges of Start-ups under Changing Business Ecosystem

millennial by organising orientation programmes, millennial to face the challenges with courage and run workshops and training programmes by establishing more incubation centres. This act will help the the steps to inculcate necessary skills among the the firm successfully.

REFERENCES

India ranks third in global startup ecosystem: Nasscom, https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/small-biz/startups.

[8]

- Sector-wise contribution of GDP of India, Ministry of contribution-of-india.php statistics and programme implementation, government http://statisticstimes.com/economy/sectorwise-gdpof
- 43
- Neha Jain, India Added over 1000 startup in 2017, https://www.startupindia.gov.in/actionplan.php
- [5] Dipti Gore, Startup India: How India is Turning into a Startup nation: 26th Sept. 2015 https://techstary.in/startuphttps://yourstory.com/2017/_/india-added-over-1000-startups-in-2017-nasscom-repo.
- [6] 3 Usha Prasad, 'the success story of P C Mustafa founder of ID Fresh Foods Bengaluru, theweekendleader.com 12 Nov 2016.
- http://www.theweekendleader.com/Success/2555/getting-
- Malavika Veleyanikal, 11 failed start-ups in india this year and what you learn from them. www.techinasia.com. www.nasscom.in
- [10] Meha Agarwal, 17 Indian startup that fell into the start up death valley, 2017, https://inc42.com/features/indian-startup-shundowns-2017/

[1]

+ 222 +

CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING IN INDIA: A STUDY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SELECT CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING INITIATIVES IN BANKING SECTOR

Synopsis of the Ph.D Thesis to be Submitted to Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi

By

SUNANDA VANJERKHEDE

Under the Guidance of

Dr. RAJNALKAR LAXMAN

Professor, Department of Commerce Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi



DEPARTMENT OF
POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN COMMERCE
GULBARGA UNIVERSITY, KALABURAGI
DECEMBER, 2018

7	MERGERS and Acquisitions - A Study on Indian Banking System Dr. Rajnalker laxman and Sunanda Vanjerkhede	62
8	Health and Fitness for Life	
	C. B. Ranagattimath	71
9	Standardization of Traditional Supplementary Foods Consumed	76
	By Lactating Mothers In Jaipur City	P= 1 11 P
	Anjali Sankhla and Ila Joshi	
10	Microfinance Beneficiaries: An Analysis With Factors And Problems	83
	Dr. A. Selvaraj and P. Balamurugan	
11	A Study Of Academic Achievement In Mathematics In Relation To Learning Styles Of High School Students Dr. Neetu Sethi	89
12	Management Education-An Impetus To Economic Development	96
		100
13	Mr. Phad Dharmraj Dadardo and	
	A'bad.) Social Sensitivity Among Teenagers With Internal-External Locus	104
14	- control Dimension	
	when Tanveer Habe	109
15	On Strongly b- 8 -Continuous M-SET Functions On Strongly b- 8 -Continuous M-SET Functions B. Amudhambigai, G.K.Revathi and T. Hemalatha	

SSN: 2230-7850

Indian Streams Research Journal



MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS - A STUDY ON INDIAN BANKING SYSTEM

Dr. Rajnalker laxman' and Sunanda Vanjerkhede' professor, Dept of PG Studies and Research in Commerce, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi.

Assistant Professor, Sharnbasveshwar College of commerce, Kalaburagi.

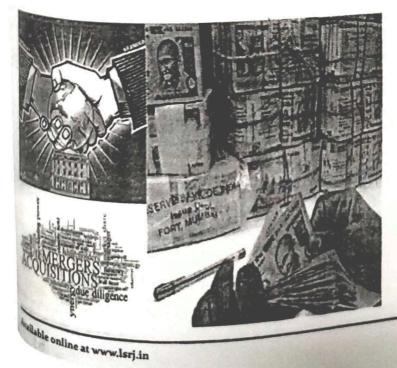
ABSTRACT

eraer and Acquisition is the only way for gaining competitive advantage domestically and internationally and as such the whole range of industries are looking to strategic acquisitions within India and abroad. In order to attain the economies of scale and also to combat the unhealthy competition within the sector, Consolidation of Indian banking sector through mergers and acquisitions on commercial considerations and business strategies is the essential pre-requisite. Today, the banking industry is considered among the rapidly growing industries in India. It has transformed itself from a sluggish business entity to a dynamic industry. The growth rate in this sector is remarkable and therefore, it has become the most preferred banking destinations for international investors. In the last two decades, there has been paradigm shift in Indian banking industry. A relatively new dimension in the Indian banking industry is accelerated through mergers. In this article, a case of state bank of India, the first leading bank in India, is considered. It has acquired several banks to give way to the concept of purposeful banking sub serving the growing and diversified financial needs of planned economic development. The state bank of India was destined to act as the pacesetter in this respect and lead the Indian banking system into the exciting field of national development. Hence, this article aims to study the growth of state bank of India through mergers and acquisitions.

KEYWORDS: Mergers, Acquisitions, Banking Industry, Economic Development.

INTRODUCTION:

The international banking scenario has shown major changes in the past few years in terms of mergers and acquisitions. Deregulation, through dismantling of interest rate controls, removal of barriers between banks and other financial intermediaries and lowering of entry barriers has been the main driver. It has led to disinter mediation, investors demanding higher returns, price competition, reduced margins, falling spreads and competition across geographies forcing banks to look for new ways to boost revenues. Consolidation has been a significant strategic tool for this and has



THEMATICS

PUBLICATIONS PVT LTD

www.thematicsjournals.org

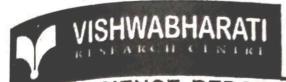


SOCIAL SCIENCE REPORTER

A PEER-REVIEWED INTER-DISCIPLINARY INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH JOURNAL



VISHWABHARATI RESEARCH CENTRE





SOCIAL SCIENCE REPORTER

ISSN 2231-0789

Vol 6. Issue 4. Nov 2016

http://www.vishwabharati.in

© VISHWABHARATI Research Centre

CONTENTS

A Study of Population Growth and Distribution in Maharashtra State

S.P. Ghuge

07 - 12

क्माऊँ मण्डल में ग्राम स्तर पर मनरेगा की कार्य प्रणाली का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन निधि राणा

13 - 26

Social Networking Sites and Academic Libraries Sohan Singh Rana 27 - 33

Financial Literacy and Inclusive Growth: Challenges and Opportunities Dinesha P. T.

34 - 45

महाराष्ट्रातील शहरीकरणाची प्रवृत्ती आणि परिणाम

एस.पी. खामकर

46 - 52

Gramsabha and Empowerment of Grassroots Institution Through the Effective Information Jayashri Birdavade-Bhandwaldar

Mergers in Banking Sector in India: Pre and Post-Merger Performance Analysis Rajnalker Laxman & Sunanda Vanjerkhede 62 - 75





SOCIAL SCIENCE REPORTER ISSN 2231-0789

Vol 6. Issue 4. Nov 2016. pp. 62-75

http://www.vishwabharati.in Paper received: 03 Oct 2016. Paper accepted: 04 Nov 2016.

© VISHWABHARATI Research Centre

Mergers in Banking Sector in India: Pre and Post-Merger Performance Analysis

Rajnalker Laxman & Sunanda Vanjerkhede

Abstract:

In banking sector, Mergers and Acquisitions have become very popular all over the world in the recent times due to globalization, liberalization, technological developments and intensely competitive business environment. Mergers and Acquisitions are a big part of corporate finance world. This process is extensively used for restructuring the business organization. In India, the concept of mergers and acquisitions was initiated by the government bodies. Since 1991, the Indian economic reform has opened up a whole lot of challenges both in the domestic and international spheres. The present paper is an attempt to study the impact of mergers on the profitability of State Bank of India and to evaluate the financial performance of the bank during the pre-merger and post-merger period. Finally, the study indicates that the merger events have positive impact on the acquiring bank.

Rajnalker Laxman: Professor, Dept of PG Studies and Research in Commerce, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi.
Sunanda Vanjerkhede: Assistant Professor, Sharnbasveshwar

college of commerce, Kalaburagi.

Words: Mergers and Acquisitions, Financial Performance, and Profitability.

attoduction:

Consolidation has become a worldwide phenomenon and it is been an important strategic tool driven by motives of conomies of scale, geographical diversification, cross-border spansion and market share concentration. There has been a gradigm shift in banking industry in the last two decades and iday, the banking industry is considered among rapidly growing industries in India. Mergers and Acquisitions on commercial insiderations and business strategies have accelerated a new imension in Indian banking. India is slowly moving from regime flarge number of small banks' to 'small number of large banks'.

BI guidelines on mergers and amalgamations of Banks:

Consolidation is important to improve competitiveness among mks and also to ensure financial stability in the economy. With a tw to encourage consolidation and to facilitate merger and quisition in banking sector RBI issues suitable guidelines from me to time. Following are the guidelines announced by RBI on terger and amalgamations in May 2005:

The draft scheme of amalgamation must be approved individually by two-thirds of the total strength of the total members of board of directors of each of two banking companies.

The members of board of directors approving the draft scheme need to be the signatories of the Deedof Covenants.

The draft scheme of amalgamation must be approved by the shareholders of each of banking company by a resolution passed by a majority in number representing two-thirds in value of shareholders, present in person or by proxy at a meeting called for the purpose.

The swap ratio must be determined by the competent and experienced independent valuers and such ratio be indicated

www.thematicsjournals.org

A Division of VISHWABHARATI RESEAR

THEMATICS

PUBLICATIONS PVT LTD
www.thematicsjournals.org

